TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

BOND TRANSCRIPT

Table of Contents

BASIC DOCUMENTS

1. Bond Ordinance
2. Supplemental Resolution
3. ARRA Assistance Agreement for Series 2009 Bonds
4. Public Service Commission Order
5. Infrastructure Council Approval
6. Cross-Receipt for Bonds and Bond Proceeds
7. Direction to Authenticate and Deliver Bonds
8. Specimen Series 2009 A Bond
9. Specimen Series 2009 B Bond

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

10. Approving Opinion on Series 2009 A Bond of Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC, Bond Counsel
11. Approving Opinion on Series 2009 B Bond of Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC, Bond Counsel
12. Opinion of Counsel to Issuer
13. Title Opinion

CERTIFICATES

14. General Certificate of Issuer and Attorney
15. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

16. Certificate of Engineer, with Schedule B Attached

17. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER

18. Town Charter

19. Oaths of Office of Officers and Councilmembers

20. Approved Sewer Rates

21. Sewer Rate Ordinance and Certification on Adoption and Enactment of Sewer Rate Ordinance

22. Affidavit of Publication on Sewer Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

23. Resolution on Open Governmental Proceedings Rules

24. Ordinance creating Sanitary Board

25. Petition of Sanitary Board

26. Minutes on Enactment of Bond Ordinance, Adoption of Supplemental Resolution, Rules of Procedure and Sweep Resolution

27. Affidavit of Publication of Abstract of Bond Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

28. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Reports
    (A) Series 2009 A
    (B) Series 2009 B

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

29. Acceptance of Appointment as Depository Bank

30. Acceptance of Duties as Registrar

31. Certificate of Registration of Bonds

32. Registrar's Agreement

33. Approval of Plans and Specifications

34. Prior Bond Ordinance and Supplemental Resolution

35. Consent of WDA to Issuance of Parity Bonds

36. Consent of United States Department of Agriculture

37. Evidence of Insurance

38. Closing Memorandum

39. Sweep Resolution

40. ARRA Certification

TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); AND
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Authority for this Ordinance
Section 1.02 Findings
Section 1.03 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.04 Definitions

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01 Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

Section 3.01 Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02 Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03 Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04 Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05 Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09 Delivery of Bonds

Section 3.10 Form of Bonds
FORM OF SERIES 2009 A BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2009 B BOND
Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of ARRA Assistance Agreement
Section 3.12 Filing of Amended Schedule

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI
APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
Section 6.02 Disbursements of Bond Proceeds

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds
Section 7.04 Rates and Charges
Section 7.05 Sale of the System
Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
Section 7.09 Rates
Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
Section 7.11 Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
Section 7.14 No Free Services
Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
Section 7.16 Mandatory Connections
Section 7.17 Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18 Compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Law

Section 7.19 Reserved
Section 7.20 Securities Law Compliance
Section 7.21 Contracts; Public Releases
Section 7.22 Statutory Mortgage Lien

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01 Investments
Section 8.02 Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default
Section 9.02 Remedies
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01 Payment of Series 2009 A Bonds
Section 10.02 Payment of Series 2009 B Bonds

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Section 11.02 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.03 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.04 Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.05 Headings, Etc.
Section 11.06 Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Ordinance
Section 11.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.08 Effective Date
Section 11.09 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing

CERTIFICATION
EXHIBIT A

TOWN OF WINFIELD

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF WINFIELD OF NOT MORE THAN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public sewerage system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements for the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, consisting of upgrades and improvements to the Town's sanitary

sewer collection and treatment facilities, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer, which constitute properties for the collection, treatment, purification and disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program (the "SRF Program"), all pursuant to the Act.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Sewer Revenue Bonds, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $10,000,000 in two or more series (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), initially planned to be (i) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $2,500,000 (the "Series 2009 A Bonds"); and (ii) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $2,500,000 (the "Series 2009 B Bonds"), to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and eligible under the Act; interest, if any, upon the Series 2009 Bonds prior to and during acquisition or construction and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts (as hereinafter defined) for the Series 2009 Bonds; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise; administrative expense; commitment fees; fees and expenses of the Authority, including the SRF Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined); discount; initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2009 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized; the design, acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation; and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2009 Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of an ARRA assistance agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), in form satisfactory to the respective parties, to be approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2009 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884 (the "Series 1986 A Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series 1994 A Bonds"); (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $60,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds"); (iv) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250 (the "Series 2003 A Bonds"); and (v) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2004 Bonds"),(collectively, the "First Lien Bonds"). There are also outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will be junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of security for payment, being the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666; (the "Series 1986 B Bonds"). The First Lien Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds are hereinafter referred to as the "Prior Bonds". The Issuer is current on all Prior Bonds' payments and is in compliance with all covenants and requirements of the Prior Ordinance.

The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the First Lien Bonds, with respect to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment and in all other respects. The Issuer shall obtained (i) a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the First Lien Bonds are met, (ii) the written consent of the registered owners of the First Lien Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds on a parity with the First Lien Bonds, and (iii) written consent of the Holders of the Series 1986 B Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other bonds, notes or other obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Issuer's Prior Bonds, and the Series 2009 Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the ARRA Assistance Agreement (hereinafter defined) relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

J. Pursuant to the Act, the Issuer has heretofore established a Sanitary Board and the Sanitary Board has petitioned the Governing Body to issue the Series 2009 Bonds for the purposes set forth herein.

K. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2009 Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2009 Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"ARRA Assistance Agreement" means the ARRA Assistance Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered into, by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, providing for the purchase of the Series 2009 Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2009 Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the DEP under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Board" means the Sanitary Board of the Issuer.

"Bond Construction Trust Funds" means the respective Bond Construction Trust Funds established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2009 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith and/or senior to the Series 2009 Bonds subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2009 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds from the Authority and the DEP.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Completion Date" means the completion date of the Project, as defined in the SRF Regulations.

"Consulting Engineers" means S&S Engineers, Charleston, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the costs of design, acquisition and construction of the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"DEP" means the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, or any other agency, board or department of the state that succeeds to the functions of the DEP.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"First Lien Bonds" means the Series 1986 A Bonds, Series 1994 A Bonds, Series 1994 B Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Issuer" means the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Putnam County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2009 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the SRF Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined), insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting practices.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bonds, for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of Prior Bonds, any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Parity Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution with the written consent of the Authority and the DEP.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1986 A Bonds, Series 1986 B Bonds, Series 1994 A Bonds, Series 1994 B Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds.

"Prior Ordinance" means the ordinances of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National

Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements or similar banking arrangements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above or fully insured by the FDIC, with member banks of the Federal Reserve system or banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, including, without limitation, authorized pools of investments operated by such State Board of Treasury Investments; and

(i) Obligations of states or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Recorder" means the Recorder of the Issuer

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by Prior Ordinance and continued hereby.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Ordinance and continued hereby.

"Series 1986 A Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884.

"Series 1986 B Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666.

"Series 1994 A Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000.

"Series 1994 B Bonds" means the Issuers Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $60,000.

"Series 2003 A Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250.

"Series 2004 Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000.

"Series 2009 A Bonds" means the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Ordinance.

"Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 B Bonds" means the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, authorized by this Ordinance.

"Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2009 Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds.

"Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective sinking funds established for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 Bonds.

"SRF Administrative Fee" means any administrative fee required to be paid under the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 A Bonds.

"SRF Program" means the State's Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program, under which the Authority purchases the water pollution control revenue bonds of local governmental entities satisfying certain legal and other requirements with the proceeds of a capitalization grant award from the United States Environmental Protection Agency and funds of the State.

"SRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2009 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Gross Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation or the Prior Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Sinking Funds, the Reserve Accounts and the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

"System" means the complete existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, as presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost not to exceed $2,500,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and will enter into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project, compatible with the financing plan submitted to the DEP.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $2,500,000, of which up to $2,500,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, up to $2,500,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, and $25,000 will be obtained from a contribution from the Issuer.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of paying a portion of the Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2009 Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued in two series, each as a single bond, designated respectively as "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program)", in the principal amount of not more than $2,500,000, and "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)," in the principal amount of not more than $2,500,000, and all shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds remaining after funding of the Reserve Accounts (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the respective Bond Construction Trust Funds established by Section 5.01 hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2009 Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond for each series, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of each series, and shall mature in principal installments, all as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest as specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Recorder. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2009 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2009 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2009 Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2009 Bonds shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2009 Bonds shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2009 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2009 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Series 2009 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging or transferring the registered Series 2009 Bonds are exercised, all Series 2009 Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Series 2009 Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Series 2009 Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond

upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of any Series 2009 Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2009 Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of such Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2009 Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2009 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2009 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2009 Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2009 Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with each other and with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Bonds, and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2009 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. An executed copy of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and

E. The unqualified approving opinions of bond counsel on the Series 2009 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be in substantially the following forms, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF SERIES 2009 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the ___ day of _____, 2009, the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___, to and including _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___, as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP dated _____, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in

full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884 (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS"); (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 A BONDS"); (III) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 B BONDS"); (IV) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2003 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 9, 2003, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $99,250 (THE "SERIES 2003 A BONDS"); AND (V) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "FIRST LIEN BONDS"), AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 B BONDS, DATED _____, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $_____, (THE "SERIES 2009 B BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE, AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666; (THE "SERIES 1986 B BONDS").

THE FIRST LIEN BONDS AND THE SERIES 1986 B BONDS ARE HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "PRIOR BONDS".

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds, and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2009 A Bonds (the "Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not

constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenue on a parity with the Series 2009 A Bonds including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 A Bonds, including the Series 2009 B Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 2009 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the ___ day of _____, 2009, the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20___, to and including _____ 1, 20___ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as Exhibit B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter describe Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are forgivable quarterly as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated _____, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended

(collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884 (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS"); (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 A BONDS"); (III) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 B BONDS"); (IV) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2003 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 9, 2003, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $99,250 (THE "SERIES 2003 A BONDS"); AND (V) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "FIRST LIEN BONDS") AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 A BONDS, DATED _____, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $_____, (THE "SERIES 2009 A BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE, AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666; (THE "SERIES 1986 B BONDS").

THE FIRST LIEN BONDS AND THE SERIES 1986 B BONDS ARE HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "PRIOR BONDS".

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and the Series 2009 A Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds, and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2009 B Bonds (the "Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from

the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Series 2009 B Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2009 B Bonds including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Bonds, including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the ARRA Assistance Agreement in the forms attached hereto as "EXHIBIT A" and made a part hereof, and the Recorder is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver them to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The ARRA Assistance Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, are hereby approved and incorporated in this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. Filing of Amended Schedule. Within 60 days following the Completion Date, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the DEP a schedule for the Series 2009 Bonds, the form of which will be provided by the DEP, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Operation and Maintenance Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) 1994 Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by Prior Ordinance); and

(5) Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by Prior Ordinance) and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(2) Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(3) Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(4) Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(5) Series 2003 A B Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(6) Series 2003 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(7) Series 2004 Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Ordinance);

(8) Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Ordinance);

(9) Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(10) Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account;

(11) Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(12) Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Prior Ordinance and in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Prior Ordinance and in this Bond Legislation. All monies in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Operation and Maintenance Fund and amount sufficient to pay the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit (i) to the Commission the amount required by the Prior Ordinance for the payment of interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds; and (ii) to the National Finance Office the amount required by Prior Ordinance to pay interest on the Series 1994 A Bonds and Series 1994 B Bonds.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit (i) to the Commission the amount required by the Prior Ordinance for the payment of principal on the Series 1986 A Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds; and (ii) to the National Finance Office the amount required by Prior Ordinance to pay principal on the Series 1994 A Bonds and Series 1994 B Bonds; (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and come due on the Series 2009 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date; and (iv) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and come due on the Series 2009 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date;

provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit (i) to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the respective Reserve Accounts for the Series 1986 A Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds; (ii) to the Depository Bank the amount required by Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the 1994 Reserve Account for the Series 1994 A Bonds and Series 1994 B Bonds; (iii) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2009 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (iv) commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2009 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank (as required in the Prior Ordinance and not in addition thereto), for deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such accounts have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such accounts to the maximum extent required

hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund the amounts required by the Prior Ordinance to pay principal of the Series 1986 B Bonds.

(6) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account the amount required by the Prior Ordinance.

Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds, respectively, as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2009 Bonds, respectively, as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion thereof, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment due on the Series 2009 Bonds, if any, respectively, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such accounts to below the respective Reserve Requirements thereof, shall be restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above, all on a pro rata basis.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2009 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve account in an amount equal to the requirement thereof.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the respective aggregate principal amount of the Series 2009 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue, if any, until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the First Lien Bonds, the Series 2009 A Bonds, and the Series 2009 B Bonds in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. If required by the Authority at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2009 Bonds, respectively, under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

C. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest and reserve payments with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the SRF Administrative Fee as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the respective ARRA Assistance Agreement and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the respective parties shall require, such

additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Government Obligations or by other Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as herein above provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies on a parity and pro rata with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds and the First Lien Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds all in accordance with the respective principal amounts outstanding before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission and the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

I. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

J. All Tap Fees shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

ARTICLE VI

APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2009 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 A Bonds.

D. From the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest.

E. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

F. As the Issuer receives advances of the monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 B Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 B Bonds.

G. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining

proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be expended as approved by the DEP.

Section 6.02. Disbursements of Bond Proceeds.

A. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for Costs of the Project shall be made monthly. Invoices for which repayment from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund will be sought must be first approved by the Issuer.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approval from, the Authority and the DEP of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, in compliance with the construction schedule; and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer, stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

B. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for Costs of the Project shall be made monthly. Invoices for which repayment from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund will be sought must be first approved by the Issuer.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to, and approval from, the Authority and the DEP of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, in compliance with the construction schedule; and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer, stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2009 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2009 Bonds shall not be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2009 Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service on the Series 2009 Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with each other and with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Bonds, and to make all other payments hereinafter set forth, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 7.04. Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall supply an opinion of counsel to such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Issuer shall supply a certificate of Certified Public Accountant to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the sewer rate ordinance of the Issuer enacted January 22, 2008, which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2009 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the amounts required by this Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and

increase such schedule of rates and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the amounts required by this Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, lease, mortgage or in any manner dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinance and with the written consent of the Authority.

So long as the Series 2009 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2009A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund, respectively, pro rata with respect to the principal amount of each of the Bonds then Outstanding, and, with the written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds in accordance with Article X hereof. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, determine, upon consultation with a professional engineer, that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund for repayment of the Bonds. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into such account by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding, without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall

prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in this Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2009 Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2009 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2009 Bonds, and the interest, if any, thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2009 Bonds and the interest, if any, thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the DEP prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinance shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, without the prior written consent of the Authority and the DEP and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinance).

No such additional Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of the design, acquisition and construction of extensions, additions, betterments or improvements to the System, refunding all or a portion of one or more series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or to pay claims which may exist against the revenues or facilities of the System or all of such purposes.

So long as the Series 1994 A Bonds and Series 1994 B Bonds are Outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

(1) The Bonds Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The foregoing limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, representing 75% of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness

So long as the Series 1986 Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds, Series 2004 Bonds and the Series 2009 Bonds are outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustment hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall be not less than 115%, of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any additional Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in the Prior Ordinance and this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The additional Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12 consecutive month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which has expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or subsequently issued from time to time within

the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond of one series over any other Bond of the same series. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for the Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to the lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance, shall have been made in full as required to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinance.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of designing, acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the DEP such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the design, acquisition, construction and installation of the Project; the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Act. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer.

Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2009 Bonds and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and to the extent legally required in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds and shall submit the report to the Authority and the DEP or any other original purchaser of the Series 2009 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the DEP shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act and ARRA Assistance Agreement and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall provide the DEP with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds or any Exhibit thereto or as promulgated from time to time.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority or the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System

facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, rates or charges for the use of the services and facilities of the System will be fixed and established, all in the manner and form required by law, and a copy of such rates and charges so fixed and established shall at all times be kept on file in the office of the Recorder of the Issuer, which copy will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder. Such schedule or schedules of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule or schedules of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to meet the coverage requirements set forth in the Prior Ordinance so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding and thereafter, (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System; and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Series 2009 Bonds including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that, an amount equal to or in excess of the Reserve Requirement is on deposit in the Reserve Accounts and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2009 Bonds are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such sum need only equal 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with, or subordinate to, the Series 2009 Bonds.

The Issuer hereby covenants to commence enactment of such ordinance or ordinances as shall be required to increase the rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System within 30 days following a determination of the Independent Certified Public Accountant that less than the above-required coverage exists or in the event that the annual audit report shows less than the above-required coverage, such increase to provide rates and charges sufficient to produce such required coverage.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the

continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the DEP and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her, within 30 days of adoption thereof and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority, the DEP and any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for 2 years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the DEP by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the DEP and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of such receipt. The Issuer shall submit a "Performance Certificate," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds as Exhibit A, to the DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to the DEP when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all state and federal standards.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System, and any services and facilities of the water system, to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law. If the water facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider of such water, subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2009 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer or the Governing Body having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the ARRA Assistance Agreement so require, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory served by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Department of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 30-day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.17. Completion and Operation of Project; Permits; Orders and Annual Maintenance Audit. The Issuer will complete the acquisition and construction of the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals of issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, except as otherwise provided in Section 1.02(I).

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.18. Compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the DEP with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority. The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the DEP or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

Section 7.19. [RESERVED}.

Section 7.20. Securities Law Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the Schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding provided by the DEP and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect

immediately upon delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission or Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2009 Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to comply with the Code and to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2009 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2009 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority or the DEP, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority or the DEP, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this

Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2009 Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on any Series 2009 Bonds; or

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions relating to the Series 2009 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2009 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinance.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner or Holder of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners or Bondholders including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners or Bondholders of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be on a parity with those of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds, and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to

such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers herein above conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Series 2009 A Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 A Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 A Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 A Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 10.02. Payment of Series 2009 B Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Registered Owners of all of the Series 2009 B Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 B Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 B Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. If the Issuer is notified by DEP that one or more of its Bonds will be purchased by the Authority on behalf of DEP using funding from the ARRA, then the terms and conditions contained in the ARRA Assistance Agreement required by the ARRA will be incorporated herein and made a part of this Bond Legislation as if specifically set forth herein. The Issuer will follow the requirements set forth by DEP and will provide ongoing reporting and information as is required by DEP and the ARRA.

Section 11.02. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2009 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2009 Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2009 Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2009 Bonds.

Section 11.05. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Ordinance. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed, provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Ordinance

and the Prior Ordinance, the Prior Ordinance shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Recorder and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately following public hearing hereon.

Section 11.09. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in the *Charleston Gazette*, a newspaper of general circulation in the Town of Winfield, no newspaper being published therein, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Passed on First Reading:	June 30, 2009
Passed on Second Reading:	July 14, 2009
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	August 11, 2009

Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Governing Body of the TOWN OF WINFIELD on the 11th day of August, 2009.

Dated: August 26, 2009.

[SEAL]

Recorder

EXHIBIT A

ARRA Assistance Agreement included in bond transcript as Document 3

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM) AND SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA) OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Town council (the "Governing Body") of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer" or "Governmental Agency") has duly and officially adopted and enacted a bond ordinance, effective August 11, 2009 (the "Bond Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF WINFIELD OF NOT MORE THAN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING

EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance when used herein;

WHEREAS , the Bond Ordinance provides for the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,500,000 and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,500,000;

WHEREAS, the Bond Ordinance has authorized the execution and delivery of an ARRA assistance agreement relating to the Series 2009 Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Bond Ordinance it is provided that the form of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the exact principal amounts, dates, maturity dates, redemption provisions, interest rates, interest and principal payment dates, sale prices and other terms of the Series 2009 Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Series 2009 Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Series 2009 Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the ARRA Assistance Agreement be approved and ratified by the Issuer, that the exact principal amounts, the dates, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, the interest and principal payment dates and the sale prices of the Series 2009 Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Series 2009 Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Bond Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the following bonds of the Issuer:

A. Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,214,966. The Series 2009 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature March 1, 2031, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2009 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2031, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 A Bonds and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2009 A Bonds. The Series 2009 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, and upon payment of the interest and redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2009 A Bonds. The Issuer does hereby approve and shall pay the SRF Administrative Fee equal to 1% of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

B. Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered BR-1, in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,023,934. The Series 2009 B Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature March 1, 2021, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2009 B Bonds shall be 100% forgiven as set forth in ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 B Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The Series 2009 B Bonds are not subject to the SRF Administrative Fee.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Series 2009 Bonds and the text of each series of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be in substantially the forms provided in the Bond Ordinance.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the ARRA Assistance Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the ARRA Assistance Agreement and in the applications to the DEP and the Authority. The price of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Series 2009 Bonds under

the Bond Ordinance and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Series 2009 Bonds under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate City National Bank, Winfield, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Ordinance.

Section 8. Series 2009 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 10. Series 2009 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 11. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Funds for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and related costs.

Section 12. The Mayor and the Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Series 2009 Bonds hereby and by the Bond Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Series 2009 Bonds may be delivered on or about August 26, 2009, to the Authority pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Section 13. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Series 2009 Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 14. The Issuer does hereby ratify, approve and accept all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 15. The Issuer hereby determines to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Bond Ordinance held by the Depository Bank until expended, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts for the Series 2009 Bonds, shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 16. The Special Conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement are attached as Exhibit A and hereby incorporated herein.

Section 17. The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 18. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 11th day of August, 2009.

Mayor

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Council of the Town of Winfield on the 11th day of August, 2009.

Dated: August 26, 2009.

[SEAL]

Recorder

EXHIBIT A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Government that receives $500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Government shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Government shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by DEP and is approved by DEP.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Government shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Government must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Government shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by DEP.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Government shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds $10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was $10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Government shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled "Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by DEP, the Local Government shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Government shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by DEP.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Government shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Government.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Government must promptly refer to EPA's Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Government shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Government shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Government must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Government acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Government agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Government shall provide DEP with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Government shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with

nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Government shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and local governments, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond funded by ARRA funds shall be designated "Series [2009] B" and shall contain "(WVCWSRF Program/ARRA)" in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Government shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved or enacted customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses.

SRF-ARRA/M
(04/02/09)

ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

THIS WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), made and entered into in several counterparts, by and among the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the "Authority"), the WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (the "DEP"), and the local government designated below (the "Local Government").

TOWN OF WINFIELD (C-544440-01/2008S-1046)
(Local Government)

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the United States Congress under Title VI of the federal Clean Water Act, as amended (the "Clean Water Act"), has provided for capitalization grants to be awarded to states for the express purpose of establishing and maintaining state water pollution control revolving funds for the planning, design, construction, acquisition and/or improvement of wastewater treatment facilities;

WHEREAS, the United States Congress has provided additional capitalization grant funding under the Clean Water Act through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the "ARRA");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the State of West Virginia (the "State") has established a state water pollution control revolving fund program (the "Program") to direct the distribution of loans to particular local governments pursuant to the Clean Water Act and the ARRA;

WHEREAS, under the Act the DEP is designated the instrumentality to enter into capitalization agreements with the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") to accept capitalization grant awards (U.S. General Services Administration; Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 32nd Edition § 66.458 (1998)) and DEP has been awarded capitalization grants to partially fund the Program;

WHEREAS, the ARRA provides that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds provided through the capitalization grant be provided as negative interest loans or principal forgiveness (the "ARRA Assistance");

WHEREAS, under the Act and under the direction of DEP, the Authority has established a permanent perpetual fund known as the "West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund" (hereinafter the "Fund");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority and DEP are empowered to make loans from the Fund to local governments for the acquisition or construction of wastewater treatment projects by such local governments, all subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Clean Water Act, the ARRA and the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Government constitutes a local government as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Government is included on the DEP State Project Priority List and the Intended Use Plan and has met DEP's pre-application requirements for the Program;

WHEREAS, the Local Government is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to acquire, construct, improve, operate and maintain a wastewater treatment project and to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the same by borrowing money to be evidenced by revenue bonds issued by the Local Government;

WHEREAS, the Local Government intends to construct, is constructing or has constructed such a wastewater treatment project at the location and as more particularly described and set forth in the Application, as hereinafter defined (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Local Government has completed and filed with the Authority and DEP an Application for a Loan with attachments and exhibits and an Amended Application for a Loan also with attachments and exhibits (together, as further revised and supplemented, the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and the Fund having available sufficient funds therefor, the Authority and DEP are willing to lend the Local Government the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of revenue bonds of the Local Government with

moneys held in the Fund, subject to the Local Government's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Program.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Local Government, DEP and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "fund," "local government," and "project" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act, the ARRA. or in the SRF Regulations.

1.2 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineer, licensed by the State, designated in the Application and any successor thereto.

1.3 "Loan" means the loan to be made by the Authority and DEP to the Local Government through the purchase of Local Bonds, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

1.4 "Local Act" means the official action of the Local Government required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the Local Bonds.

1.5 "Local Bonds" means the revenue bonds to be issued by the Local Government pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute, as hereinafter defined, to evidence the Loan and to be purchased by the Authority with money held in the Fund, all in accordance with the provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

1.6 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Local Bonds are issued.

1.7 "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the System, as hereinafter defined, as should normally and regularly be included as such under generally accepted accounting principles, including ARRA Assistance.

1.8 "Program" means the wastewater treatment facility acquisition, construction and improvement program coordinated through the capitalization grants program established under the Clean Water Act and administered by DEP.

1.9 "Project" means the wastewater treatment facility project hereinabove referred to, to be constructed or being constructed by the Local Government in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds or being or having been constructed by the Local Government in whole or in part with the proceeds of bond anticipation notes or other interim financing, which is to be paid in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds.

1.10 "SRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

1.11 "System" means the wastewater treatment facility owned by the Local Government, of which the Project constitutes all or to which the Project constitutes an improvement, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.12 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this ARRA Assistance Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Project and the System

2.1 The Project shall generally consist of the construction and acquisition of the facilities described in the Application, to be, being or having been constructed in accordance with plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Government by the Consulting Engineers, the DEP and Authority having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Program.

2.2 Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Local Act, the Local Government has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Government by the Consulting Engineers.

2.3 All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Local Government, subject to any mortgage lien or other security interest as is provided for in the Local Statute unless a sale or transfer of all or a portion of said property is approved by DEP and the Authority.

2.4 The Local Government agrees that the Authority and DEP and their respective duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Project site and Project facilities and to examine and inspect the same. The Local Government further agrees that the Authority and DEP and their respective duly authorized agents shall, prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, have such rights of access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the pertinent provisions of the Act.

2.5 The Local Government shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of constructing, acquiring and installing the Project. The Local Government shall permit the Authority and DEP, acting by and through their Directors or duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Local Government shall submit to the Authority and DEP such documents and information as it may reasonably require in connection with the construction, acquisition and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the Loan or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

2.6 The Local Government agrees that it will permit the Authority and DEP and their respective agents to have access to the records of the Local Government pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at any reasonable time following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

2.7 The Local Government shall require that each construction contractor furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract and shall verify or have verified such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

2.8 The Local Government shall require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers' compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Authority and DEP and shall verify or have verified such insurance prior to commencement of construction. Until the Project facilities are completed and accepted by the Local Government, the Local Government or (at the option of the Local Government) the contractor shall maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent

(100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Local Government, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. If facilities of the System which are detrimentally affected by flooding are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and if flood insurance is available at a reasonable cost, a flood insurance policy must be obtained by the Local Government on or before the Date of Loan Closing, as hereinafter defined, and maintained so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding. Prior to commencing operation of the Project, the Local Government must also obtain, and maintain so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding, business interruption insurance if available at a reasonable cost.

2.9 The Local Government shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, DEP and the Local Government at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies. The Local Government shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Record Drawing, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Local Government shall notify DEP in writing of such receipt. The Local Government shall submit a Performance Certificate, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and being incorporated herein by reference, to DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

2.10 The Local Government shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to DEP when the Project is 90% completed. The Local Government shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with any and all State and federal standards. The Local Government shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator(s) to operate the System during the entire term of this ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Local Government shall notify DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

2.11 The Local Government hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, DEP or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the construction of the Project and operation, maintenance and use of the System.

2.12 The Local Government, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project, shall each month complete a Monthly Financial Report, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference, and forward a copy by the 10th of each month to DEP and the Authority.

2.13 The Local Government, during construction of the Project, shall complete Payment Requisition Forms, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference, and forward such forms to DEP in compliance with the Local Government's construction schedule.

2.14 The Governmental Agency shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Schedule X. The Governmental Agency shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the WDA Board. Following completion of the Project the Governmental Agency shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

2.15 The Governmental Agency shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the WDA and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Loan; Issuance of Local Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and DEP to make the Loan is subject to the Local Government's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and DEP, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Local Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Local Government shall have delivered to the Authority and DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Loan will be expended and the procedures as to the disbursement of loan proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule;

(b) The Local Government shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this ARRA Assistance Agreement;

(c) The Local Government shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Local Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(d) The Local Government shall either have received bids or entered into contracts for the construction of the Project, which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; provided that, if the Loan will refund an interim construction financing, the Local Government must either be constructing or have constructed its Project for a cost and as otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; and, in either case, the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect, the form of which certificate is attached hereto as Exhibit D;

(e) The Local Government shall have obtained all permits required by the laws of the State and the federal government necessary for the construction of the Project, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect;

(f) The Local Government shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the construction of the Project and operation of the System, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(g) The Local Government shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Local Bonds required by State law, and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(h) The Local Government shall have obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and shall have taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges (imposition of such rates and charges is not, however, required to be effective until completion of construction of the Project), with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(i) Such rates and charges for the System shall be sufficient to comply with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the accountant for the Local Government, or such other person or firm experienced in the finances of local governments and satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect; and

(j) The net proceeds of the Local Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited (or, with respect to proceeds of grant anticipation notes or other indebtedness for which a binding purchase contract has been entered, to be deposited on a date certain) and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project as set forth in the Application, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, or such other person or firm experienced in the financing of wastewater treatment projects and satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect, such certificate to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, and evidence satisfactory to the Authority and DEP of such irrevocably committed grants.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the Authority and DEP, including the SRF Regulations, or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government including rules, regulations and procedures promulgated under the Clean Water Act and/or the ARRA, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall make the Loan to the Local Government and the Local Government shall accept the Loan from the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Local Government shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall make the Loan by purchasing the Local Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Local Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Loan shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

3.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Local Government by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority, DEP and the Local Government. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Loan Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Loan Closing shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of

execution of this ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by DEP.

3.5 The Local Government understands and acknowledges that it is one of several local governments which have applied to the Authority and DEP for loans from the Fund to finance wastewater treatment projects and that the obligation of the Authority to make any such loan is subject to the Local Government's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing and to the requirements of the Program. The Local Government specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Local Bonds unless and until sufficient funds are available in the Fund to purchase all the Local Bonds and that, prior to such purchase, the Authority may purchase the bonds of other local governments set out in the State Project Priority List, as defined in the SRF Regulations. The Local Government further specifically recognizes that all loans will be originated in conjunction with the SRF Regulations and with the prior approval of DEP.

3.6 The Local Government shall provide DEP with the appropriate documentation to comply with the special conditions regarding the public release and audit requirements established by federal and State regulations as set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto at such times as are set forth therein.

ARTICLE IV

Local Bonds; Security for Loan; Repayment of Loan; Interest on Loan; Fees and Charges

4.1 The Local Government shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority and DEP to make the Loan, authorize the issuance of and issue the Local Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Local Government in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as adopted or enacted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows:

(a) That the gross revenues of the System shall always be used for purposes of the System. Such gross revenues will be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

(i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System;

(ii) unless waived or modified by Schedule X and to the extent not otherwise limited by any outstanding loan resolution, indenture or other act or document and beginning on the date set forth in Schedule X, to provide debt service on

the Local Bonds by depositing in a sinking fund one-third (1/3) of the interest payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and one-third (1/3) of the principal payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and, beginning three (3) months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Local Bonds, if the reserve account for the Local Bonds (the "Reserve Account") was not funded from proceeds of the Local Bonds or otherwise concurrently with the issuance thereof in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on the Local Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year (the "Reserve Requirement"), by depositing in the Reserve Account an amount not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of one-tenth (1/10) of the Reserve Requirement or, if the Reserve Account has been so funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise), any amount necessary to maintain the Reserve Account at the Reserve Requirement;

(iii) to create a renewal and replacement, or similar, fund in an amount equal to two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the gross revenues from the System, exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Account, for the purpose of improving or making emergency repairs or replacements to the System (or eliminating any deficiencies in the Reserve Account, if applicable); and

(iv) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on other obligations junior, subordinate and inferior to the Local Bonds.

Provided, that if the Local Government has existing outstanding indebtedness which has greater coverage or renewal and replacement fund requirements, then the greater requirements will prevail until said existing indebtedness is paid in full.

(b) Covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Local Bonds shall be secured by a pledge of either the net or gross revenues of the System as provided in the Local Act;

(ii) Unless waived in Schedule X, that the schedule of rates or charges for the services of the System shall be sufficient to provide funds which, along with other revenues of the System, will pay all Operating Expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Local Bonds or, if the Reserve Account is funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise) at an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement and any reserve account for any such prior or parity obligations is funded at least at the requirement therefor, equal to at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the maximum

amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and any such prior or parity obligations;

(iii) That the Local Government shall complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(iv) That, except as otherwise required by State law or the Regulations, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, provided that the net proceeds to be realized from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition shall be sufficient to fully pay all of the Local Bonds outstanding and further provided that portions of the System when no longer required for the ongoing operation of such System as evidenced by certificates from the Consulting Engineer, may be disposed of with such restrictions as are normally contained in such covenants;

(v) That the Local Government shall not issue any other obligations payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien and security with the Local Bonds, except parity bonds which shall only be issued if net revenues of the System prior to issuance of such parity bonds, plus reasonably projected revenues from rate increases and the improvements to be financed by such parity bonds, shall not be less than one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum debt service in any succeeding year on all Local Bonds and parity bonds theretofore and then being issued and on any obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to the Local Bonds and with the prior written consent of the Authority and DEP; provided, however, that additional parity bonds may be issued to complete the Project, as described in the Application as of the date hereof, without regard to the foregoing;

(vi) That the Local Government will carry such insurance as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, including those specified by Section 2.8 hereof;

(vii) That the Local Government will not render any free services of the System;

(viii) That the Authority may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Local Government under the Local Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, and shall also have, in the event of a default in payment of principal of or interest on the Local Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law and all rights as set forth in Section 5 of the Act;

(ix) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, all delinquent rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System;

(x) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Local Government will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(xi) That the Local Government shall annually cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority and DEP, which report shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the Local Government's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements;

(xii) That the Local Government shall annually adopt a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding fiscal year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof;

(xiii) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(xiv) That the proceeds of the Local Bonds, advanced from time to time, except for accrued interest and capitalized interest, if any, must (a) be deposited in a construction fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Government and on which the owners of the Local Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project (including the repayment of any incidental interim financing) and/or (b) be used to pay (or redeem) bond anticipation notes or other interim financing of such Local Government, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Project; provided that, with the prior written consent of the Authority and DEP, the proceeds of the Local Bonds may be used to fund all or a portion of the Reserve Account, on which the owner of the Local Bonds shall have a lien as provided herein;

(xv) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Local Bonds, the Local Government may authorize redemption of the Local Bonds with 30 days written notice to the Authority;

(xvi) That the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission") shall serve as paying agent for all Local Bonds;

(xvii) That the Local Government shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payment. The Local Government shall complete the Monthly Payment Form, attached hereto as Exhibit F and incorporated herein by reference, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of the check or electronic transfer to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month. When required by the Authority, the Local Government shall make monthly payments to the Commission by electronic transfer;

(xviii) That, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, the Local Government will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(xix) That the Local Government shall have obtained the certificate of the Consulting Engineers to the effect that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and design as submitted to the Authority and DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project and all permits required by federal and State laws for construction of the Project have been obtained;

(xx) That the Local Government shall, to the full extent permitted by applicable law and the rules and regulations of the PSC, terminate the services of any water facility owned by it to any customer of the System who is delinquent in payment of charges for services provided by the System and will not restore the services of the water facility until all delinquent charges for the services of the System have been fully paid or, if the water facility is not owned by the Local Government, then the Local Government shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider; and

(xxi) That the Local Government shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Local Government shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the final Schedule A attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Local Government shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds available due to bid/construction/project underruns.

The Local Government hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted or enacted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, validity, sale and delivery of the Local Bonds shall be approved without qualification by nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit G.

4.2 The Loan shall be secured by the pledge and assignment by the Local Government, as effected by the Local Act, of the fees, charges and other revenues of the Local Government from the System.

4.3 At least five percent (5%) of the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be advanced on the Date of Loan Closing. The remaining proceeds of the Local Bonds shall be advanced by the DEP monthly as required by the Local Government to pay Costs of the Project, provided, however, if the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be used to repay an interim financing, the proceeds will be advanced on a schedule mutually agreeable to the Local Government, the DEP and the Authority. The Local Bonds shall not bear interest during the construction period but interest shall commence accruing on the completion date as defined in the SRF Regulations, provided that the annual repayment of principal and payment of interest shall begin not later than one (1) year after the completion date. The repayment of principal and interest on the Local Bonds shall be as set forth on Schedule Y hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Local Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Local Government. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Local Bonds may be issued in one or more series.

4.5 As provided by the SRF Regulations, the Local Government agrees to pay from time to time, if required by the Authority and DEP, the Local Government's allocable share of the reasonable administrative expenses of the Authority relating to the Program. Such administrative expenses shall be determined by the Authority and shall include, without limitation, Program expenses, legal fees paid by the Authority and fees

paid to the trustee and paying agents for any bonds or notes to be issued by the Authority for contribution to the Fund and the fees and expenses of any corporate trustee for the Fund.

4.6 The obligation of the Authority to make any loans shall be conditioned upon the availability of moneys in the Fund in such amount and on such terms and conditions as, in the sole judgment of the Authority, will enable it to make the Loan.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Local Government; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Local Government to the Authority

5.1 The Local Government hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Local Act. The Local Government hereby further irrevocably covenants and agrees that, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, it has fixed and collected, or will fix and collect, the rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and will take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and in compliance with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof.

5.2 In the event, for any reason, the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Local Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Local Government hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges (or where applicable, immediately file with the PSC for a rate increase) and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5.3 In the event the Local Government defaults in any payment due to the Authority pursuant to this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the amount of such default shall bear interest at the interest rate of the installment of the Loan next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.4 The Local Government hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Local Government, the Authority may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under Section 5 of the Act, including, without limitation, the right to impose, enforce and collect charges of the System.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Local Government

6.1 The Local Government hereby acknowledges to the Authority and DEP its understanding of the provisions of the Act, vesting in the Authority and DEP certain powers, rights and privileges with respect to wastewater treatment projects in the event of default by the Local Government in the terms and covenants of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, and the Local Government hereby covenants and agrees that, if the Authority should hereafter have recourse to said rights and powers, the Local Government shall take no action of any nature whatsoever calculated to inhibit, nullify, void, delay or render nugatory such actions of the Authority in the due and prompt implementation of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

6.2 The Local Government hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and DEP in this ARRA Assistance Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the Project was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's making the Loan and receiving the Local Bonds, the Authority and DEP shall have the right to cancel all or any of their obligations under this ARRA Assistance Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and DEP by the Local Government in connection with the Loan shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Local Government has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of the Act, the SRF Regulations or this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

6.3 The Local Government hereby agrees to give the Authority and DEP prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project or otherwise related to the Project or the System.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Schedules X and Y shall be attached to this ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Authority as soon as practicable after the Date of Loan Closing is established and shall be approved by an official action of the Local Government supplementing the Local Act, a certified copy of which official action shall be submitted to the Authority.

7.2 If any provision of this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, and this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.3 This ARRA Assistance Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

7.4 No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

7.5 This ARRA Assistance Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Loan and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.6 By execution and delivery of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Local Government specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Local Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.7 This ARRA Assistance Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) written notice of termination to the Local Government from either the Authority or DEP;

(ii) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by DEP if the Local Government has failed to deliver the Local Bonds to the Authority;

(iii) termination by the Authority and DEP pursuant to Section 6.2 hereof; or

(iv) unless waived or modified by Schedule X, payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Loan and of any fees and charges owed by the Local Government to the Authority or DEP; provided that the amount of the Loan made under this ARRA Assistance Agreement in any succeeding fiscal year is contingent upon funds being appropriated by the State legislature or otherwise being available to make the Loan. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise available to make all of the Loan, the responsibility of the Authority and DEP to make all the Loan is terminated; provided further that the obligation of the Local Government to repay the outstanding amount of the Loan made by the Authority and DEP is not terminated due to such non-funding on any balance of the Loan. The DEP agrees to use its best efforts to have the amount contemplated under this ARRA Assistance Agreement included in its budget. Non-appropriation or non-funding of the Loan shall not be considered an event of default under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this ARRA Assistance Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Mayor
Date: August 26, 2009

Attest:

_____
Its: Recorder

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DIVISION OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

By: _____
Its: Acting Director
Date: August 26, 2009

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Executive Director
Date: August 26, 2009

Attest:

_____
Its: Secretary-Treasurer

{C1579520.1}

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF PERFORMANCE CERTIFICATE

[To Be Provided By DEP]

EXHIBIT B

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Name of Local Government
Name of Bond Issue(s)_____
Type of Project _____ **Water**_____ **Wastewater**
Fiscal Year _____ **Report Month**_____

Item	Current Month	Total Year To Date	Budget Year To Date	Budget Year To Date Minus Total Year To Date
1. Gross Revenues				
2. Operating Expenses				
3. Bond Payments:				
Type of Issue				
Clean Water SRF				
Drinking Water TRF				
Infrastructure Fund				
Water Development Authority				
Rural Utilities Service				
Economic Development Administration				
Other (Identify)				
_____				
_____				
4. Renewal and Replacement Fund Deposits				

_____
Name of Person Completing Form

_____
Address

_____
Telephone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Item 1 You will need a copy of the current fiscal year budget adopted by the Local Government to complete Items 1 and 2. In Item 1, provide the amount of actual **Gross Revenues** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Divide the budgeted annual Gross Revenues by 12. For example, if Gross Revenues of $1,200 are anticipated to be received for the year, each month the base would be increased by $100 ($1,200/12). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 2 Provide the amount of actual **Operating Expenses** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Any administrative fee should be included in the Operating Expenses. Divide the budgeted annual Operating Expenses by 12. For example, if Operating Expenses of $900 are anticipated to be incurred for the year, each month the base would be increased by $75 ($900/12). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 3 Provide the **Bond Payments (principal, interest and reserve account)** for all the outstanding bonds of the Local Government according to the source of funding. For example, Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan from Department of Environmental Protection, Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan from Bureau for Public Health, Infrastructure Fund loan from Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council, or a loan from the Water Development Authority, etc.

Item 4 Provide the amount deposited into the **Renewal and Replacement Fund** each month. This amount is equal to 2.5% of Gross Revenues minus the total reserve account payments included in Item 3. If Gross Revenues are $1,200, then $30 (2.5% of $1,200), LESS the amount of all reserve account payments in Item 3 should be deposited into the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The money in the Renewal and Replacement Fund should be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Government.

The Local Government must complete the Monthly Financial Report and forward it to the Water Development Authority by the 10th day of each month, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project.

EXHIBIT C

PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

(All Copies to Be Provided by DEP for Each Project)

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

_____

(Issuer)

(Name of Bonds)

I, _____, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No._____, of _____, Consulting Engineers, _____, _____, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of _____ to the _____ system (the "Project") of _____ (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in _____County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the bond _____ adopted or enacted by the Issuer on _____, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), dated _____.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by the DEP and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the DEP and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least _____ years, if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule A attached hereto as Exhibit

A, and my firm[1] has ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the DEP and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (ix) the Issuer has received the Buy American Certificate from each contractor; (x) as of the effective date thereof[2], the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; (xi) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by the DEP; and (xii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule A - Total Cost of Project; Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this _____ day of _____, _____.

By _____
West Virginia License No.

[SEAL]

---

[1]If another responsible party, such as the Issuer's attorney, reviews the insurance and payment bonds, then insert the following: [and in reliance upon the opinion of _____, Esq.] and delete "my firm has ascertained that".

[2]If the Rule 42 Exhibit and/or rate structure was prepared by an accountant, then insert the following: "In reliance upon the certificate of _____ of even date herewith," at the beginning of (x).

EXHIBIT E

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Government that receives $500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Government shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Government shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by DEP and is approved by DEP. New systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP when the Project is complete. Existing systems shall submit the asset management plan to DEP within six months following completion of the Project.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Government shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Government must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Government shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by DEP.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Government shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42

U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds $10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was $10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Government shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled "Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by DEP, the Local Government shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Government shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by DEP.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Government shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Government.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Government must promptly refer to EPA's Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Government shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Government shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Government must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Government acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Government agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Government shall provide DEP with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Government shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Government shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and local governments, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond funded by ARRA funds shall be designated "Series [2009] B" and shall contain "(WVCWSRF Program/ARRA)" in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Government shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved or enacted customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses.

EXHIBIT F

MONTHLY PAYMENT FORM

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

Re: [Name of bond issue]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following deposits were made to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission on behalf of [Name of Local Government] on [Date].

Sinking Fund:

Interest	$
Principal	$
Total:	$
Reserve Account:	$

Witness my signature this ___ day of_____.

[Name of Local Government]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Enclosure: copy of check(s)

EXHIBIT G

OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

[To Be Dated as of Date of Loan Closing]

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
601 57th Street
Charleston, WV 25304

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____ (the "Local Government"), a _____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) a ARRA assistance agreement dated _____, ____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), among the Local Government, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the issue of a series of revenue bonds of the Local Government, dated _____, ____ (the "Local Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of $_____, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, with principal and interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning _____ 1, ____, and ending _____ 1, ____, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____ of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond duly adopted or enacted by the Local Government on _____, as supplemented by the supplemental

resolution duly adopted by the Local Government on _____ (collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Local Government and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Local Government, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Local Government without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Local Government is a duly organized and validly existing , with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Local Government and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Local Government, enforceable against the Local Government in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Local Government to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Local Government, payable from the net or gross revenues of the System set forth in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net or gross revenues of the System, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently written and applied, the interest on the Local Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Local Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL BONDS

A. Series A Bonds (CWSRF Base Program)
Principal Amount of Local Bonds $1,214,966
Purchase Price of Local Bonds $1,214,966

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. Commencing June 1, 2011, principal of the Local Bonds is payable quarterly, with an administrative fee of 1%. Quarterly payments will be made on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year as set forth on the Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Local Government shall submit its payments monthly to the Commission with instructions that the Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority. If the Reserve Account is not fully funded at closing, the Local Government shall commence the payment of the 1/120 of the maximum annual debt service on the first day of the month it makes its first monthly payment to the Commission. The Local Government shall instruct the Commission to notify the Authority of any monthly payments which are not received by the 20th day of the month in which the payment was due.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority as to principal only and the Local Bonds shall grant the Authority a first lien on the net or gross revenues of the Local Government's system as provided in the Local Act.

The Local Government may prepay the Local Bonds in full at any time at the price of par upon 30 days' written notice to the Authority and DEP. The Local Government shall request approval from the Authority and DEP in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Local Government on a parity with the Local Bonds which request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

Number of New Customers to Be Served: 0
Location: N/A

As of the date of the Loan Agreement, the Local Bonds are on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the following obligations of the Local Government:

(i) Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884;

(ii) Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000;

(iii) Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 24, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000;

(iv) Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250; and

(v) Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000.

There are also outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will be junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of security for payment, being the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666.

B. Series B Bonds (ARRA)

Principal Amount of Local Bonds $1,023,934
Purchase Price of Local Bonds $1,023,934

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. The Authority at the direction of the DEP shall forgive the principal amount of the Local Bonds. Principal forgiveness shall begin on June 1, 2011 and shall be made quarterly thereafter (March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year) as set forth on Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for a period of ten years.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority.

The Local Government shall make monthly payments into the Renewal and Replacement Fund as required by Section 4.1 of this Agreement for at least the term of the Local Bonds.

The Local Government shall notify the Authority and the Council of any proposed bond indebtedness secured by the revenues of the System.

SCHEDULE Y
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Town of Winfield
20 Years
0% Interest Rate, 1% Admin Fee

Dated Date	8/26/2009
Delivery Date	8/26/2009

			Series A Bond
Period Ending	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Debt Service**
8/26/2009			
6/1/2011	15,188		15,188
9/1/2011	15,188		15,188
12/1/2011	15,188		15,188
3/1/2012	15,188		15,188
6/1/2012	15,188		15,188
9/1/2012	15,187		15,187
12/1/2012	15,187		15,187
3/1/2013	15,187		15,187
6/1/2013	15,187		15,187
9/1/2013	15,187		15,187
12/1/2013	15,187		15,187
3/1/2014	15,187		15,187
6/1/2014	15,187		15,187
9/1/2014	15,187		15,187
12/1/2014	15,187		15,187
3/1/2015	15,187		15,187
6/1/2015	15,187		15,187
9/1/2015	15,187		15,187
12/1/2015	15,187		15,187
3/1/2016	15,187		15,187
6/1/2016	15,187		15,187
9/1/2016	15,187		15,187
12/1/2016	15,187		15,187
3/1/2017	15,187		15,187
6/1/2017	15,187		15,187
9/1/2017	15,187		15,187
12/1/2017	15,187		15,187
3/1/2018	15,187		15,187
6/1/2018	15,187		15,187
9/1/2018	15,187		15,187
12/1/2018	15,187		15,187
3/1/2019	15,187		15,187
6/1/2019	15,187		15,187
9/1/2019	15,187		15,187
12/1/2019	15,187		15,187
3/1/2020	15,187		15,187
6/1/2020	15,187		15,187
9/1/2020	15,187		15,187
12/1/2020	15,187		15,187
3/1/2021	15,187		15,187
6/1/2021	15,187		15,187

Town of Winfield
20 Years
0% Interest Rate, 1% Admin Fee

Period Ending	Principal		Interest	Debt Service
9/1/21	15,187			15,187
12/1/21	15,187			15,187
3/1/22	15,187			15,187
6/1/22	15,187			15,187
9/1/22	15,187			15,187
12/1/22	15,187			15,187
3/1/23	15,187			15,187
6/1/23	15,187			15,187
9/1/23	15,187			15,187
12/1/23	15,187			15,187
3/1/24	15,187			15,187
6/1/24	15,187			15,187
9/1/24	15,187			15,187
12/1/24	15,187			15,187
3/1/25	15,187			15,187
6/1/25	15,187			15,187
9/1/25	15,187			15,187
12/1/25	15,187			15,187
3/1/26	15,187			15,187
6/1/26	15,187			15,187
9/1/26	15,187			15,187
12/1/26	15,187			15,187
3/1/27	15,187			15,187
6/1/27	15,187			15,187
9/1/27	15,187			15,187
12/1/27	15,187			15,187
3/1/28	15,187			15,187
6/1/28	15,187			15,187
9/1/28	15,187			15,187
12/1/28	15,187			15,187
3/1/29	15,187			15,187
6/1/29	15,187			15,187
9/1/29	15,187			15,187
12/1/29	15,187			15,187
3/1/30	15,187			15,187
6/1/30	15,187			15,187
9/1/30	15,187			15,187
12/1/30	15,187			15,187
3/1/31	15,188			15,188
	1,214,966	*		**1,214,966**

plus an Administrative fee of $1,537.69 to be submitted quarterly.
Total Administrative fee for this loan is $123,015.20.

Town of Winfield

10 Years

Dated Date	8/26/09		
Delivery Date	8/26/09		
		Series B Bond- ARRA	
Period Ending	**Debt Service**		**Principal Forgiveness**
8/26/09			
6/1/11	-25,599		-25,599
9/1/11	-25,599		-25,599
12/1/11	-25,599		-25,599
3/1/12	-25,599		-25,599
6/1/12	-25,599		-25,599
9/1/12	-25,599		-25,599
12/1/12	-25,599		-25,599
3/1/13	-25,599		-25,599
6/1/13	-25,599		-25,599
9/1/13	-25,599		-25,599
12/1/13	-25,599		-25,599
3/1/14	-25,599		-25,599
6/1/14	-25,599		-25,599
9/1/14	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/14	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/15	-25,598		-25,598
6/1/15	-25,598		-25,598
9/1/15	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/15	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/16	-25,598		-25,598
6/1/16	-25,598		-25,598
9/1/16	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/16	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/17	-25,598		-25,598
6/1/17	-25,598		-25,598
9/1/17	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/17	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/18	-25,598		-25,598
6/1/18	-25,598		-25,598
9/1/18	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/18	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/19	-25,598		-25,598
6/1/19	-25,598		-25,598
9/1/19	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/19	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/20	-25,598		-25,598
6/1/20	-25,598		-25,598
9/1/20	-25,598		-25,598
12/1/20	-25,598		-25,598
3/1/21	-25,599		-25,599
	-1,023,934		**-1,023,934**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA, in the City of Charleston, on the 24th day of August 2009.

CASE NO. 09-0485-S-CN

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for a project to upgrade and replace wastewater collection system, pump stations, sludge removal from lagoons and certain related facilities.

COMMISSION ORDER
WAIVING EXCEPTION PERIOD

On August 13, 2009, the Administrative Law Judge entered a Recommended Decision in this matter that approved this certificate application, without specifically approving the plans and specifications, for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct certain upgrades and improvements of its existing sewage collection system located in Putnam County, West Virginia, at a total cost of approximately $2,263,900.

On August 21, 2009, the Town of Winfield filed a petition to waive the fifteen-day period of time in which a party may file Exceptions to the Recommended Decision in this proceeding.

Commission Staff has indicated it does not intend to file Exceptions in this case. There are no other parties in this case.

W. Va. Code §24-1-9 provides a time period of at least twenty days from the date of a recommended order until it becomes effective. According to W. Va. Code §24-1-9(c), at least fifteen days must be afforded the parties within which to file Exceptions. In addition, §24-1-9(e) provides that when no Exceptions are filed within the specified time period, the Commission shall have an additional five days within which to stay or postpone the Order. In this proceeding, all parties indicated that they do not intend to file Exceptions, and the Commission finds the Recommended Decision acceptable.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the requested waiver of the fifteen-day exception period is hereby granted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Administrative Law Judge Recommended Decision entered August 13, 2009, is adopted as the final order of the Commission.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Executive Secretary serve a copy of this order upon all parties of record by United States First Class Mail and upon Commission Staff by hand delivery.

A True Copy, Teste:

Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

SS/s
090485s

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered: August 13, 2009

CASE NO. 09-0485-S-CN

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for a project to upgrade and replace wastewater collection system, pump stations, sludge removal from lagoons and certain related facilities.

RECOMMENDED DECISION

On April 3, 2009, the Town of Winfield (Applicant/Town), Putnam County, West Virginia, filed with the West Virginia Public Service Commission (Commission) an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct specific improvements and upgrades to its existing sewage treatment and collection system. The project will include replacement of 1,850 linear feet of sewer lines and 14,500 linear feet of force mains; upgrading one (1) pump station; replacement of two (2) pump stations and related facilities; and the removal of 1,650,000 gallons of sludge from two (2) lagoons. The project was designed to increase the sewage system's capacity for transporting wastewater to the existing treatment plant and thus will reduce the volume of any sanitary sewer overflows. Excess sludge will also be removed from the treatment lagoons to improve their performance and longevity. The project is estimated to cost $2,243,900 and will be funded through a loan from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) stimulus funding in the amount of $2,218,900, at an interest rate of -3%, for a term of thirty-eight (38) years and an administrative fee of 1%.

On April 3, 2009, the Commission issued a Notice of Filing Order, which required that the Applicant give notice of the filing of its application by publishing a copy of the Notice of Filing, once in a qualified newspaper, published and of general circulation in Putnam County, West Virginia, making due return to the Public Service Commission of proper certification of the publication immediately after publication. The April 3, 2009 Order stated that anyone desiring to protest or intervene should file a written protest or notice of intervention within thirty (30) days following the

date of publication of the April 3, 2009 Order, unless otherwise modified by Commission order. The April 3, 2009 Notice of Filing also advised the public that failure to timely protest or intervene could affect their right to protest aspects of this certificate case, including any associated rate increases, or to participate in future proceedings. In conclusion, the Notice of Filing stated that, if no protests were received within the thirty (30) day period, the Commission could waive formal hearing and grant the application based on the Commission's review of the evidence submitted with the application.

By Commission Referral Order entered on April 15, 2009, the Commission directed that the case be referred to the Division of Administrative Law Judges for a decision to be rendered on or before August 17, 2009, if no protests were filed after publication of the Notice of Filing. If protests were filed in response to the Notice of Filing, the Administrative Law Judge's decision would be required on or before October 30, 2009.

On April 28, 2009, Staff Attorney Cassius H. Toon of the Commission's Legal Division filed the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum along with the Initial Staff Internal Memorandum, prepared by Utilities Analyst Billy J. Belcher and Utilities Analyst Bob Cadle, of the Commission's Water and Wastewater Division, and Staff Engineer Jonathon Fowler, P.E., of the Commission's Engineering Division. Staff reported that it was in the process of reviewing the Town's application and presented a list of additional information that was needed before a final recommendation could be prepared. Staff requested that the Town provide the additional information within ten (10) days. Staff also cautioned the Town that, if the information was not received within that time frame, Staff might have no alternative but to recommend that the application be dismissed. Staff recommended that the case be referred to the Division of Administrative Law Judges for resolution.

Also on April 28, 2009, Staff Attorney Toon filed Staff's first set of interrogatories and data requests. Staff Attorney Toon requested that the Town file responses to Staff's requests within twenty (20) days following service thereof, in accordance with *Rule* 13.6 of the Public Service Commission's *Rules of Practice and Procedure.*

On May 6, 2009, the Applicant filed a certificate of publication from the *Hurricane Breeze,* which established that the Notice of Filing had been published therein on April 23, 2009.

On May 15, 2009, the Applicant filed its answers to Staff's first set of interrogatories and data requests.

On June 18, 2009, a copy of a letter addressed to the Honorable Ronald C. Stone, Mayor, Town of Winfield, from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, dated April 8, 2009, was filed with the Public Service Commission. The letter was signed by Mike Johnson, P.E., Program Manager, Clean Water SRF Program. The letter advised that the Town was eligible to be considered for a $2,000,000 loan using funds provided under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, at a -3% interest rate for a term of 38 years, which equaled approximately 50% debt forgiveness. There would be a 1% annual administration fee for the amount of the loan to be repaid.

On June 24, 2009, Staff Attorney Toon filed an Interim Joint Staff Memorandum, along with an Interim Staff Internal Memorandum, prepared by Utilities Analyst Belcher, Utilities Analyst Cadle and Staff Engineer Fowler. Staff reported that, after learning that the Town appeared to be eligible to be considered for an ARRA loan, it contacted the Town's accountant and requested that a Cash Flow Analysis be prepared for the period of July 2008 through May 2009, with applicable Going Level and Pro Forma amounts. Staff indicated that, once the revised Cash Flow Analysis was received and evaluated, a final recommendation would be filed. Staff requested that the Town provide the revised Cash Flow Analysis within ten (10) days.

Also, on June 24, 2009 Staff Attorney Toon filed Staff's second set of interrogatories and data requests. Staff Attorney Toon requested that the Town file its response thereto within twenty (20) days following service, in accordance with Rule 13.6 of the Public Service Commission's *Rules of Practice and Procedure.*

On June 25, 2009, the Town filed a revised cash flow statement, and other relevant schedules, reflective of the eleven (11) months ending May 31, 2009.

On July 10, 2009, Staff Attorney Toon filed a Further Joint Staff Memorandum which advised that the Legal Division had not received a written recommendation from Technical Staff regarding this case. Staff Attorney Toon advised that Technical Staff intended to complete its review by July 15, 2009.

On July 14, 2009, the Town filed with the Public Service Commission various financial account summaries from City National Bank and a Consolidated Banks Report from the Town's General Ledger, for the year ending 2009.

On July 16, 2009, Staff Attorney Toon filed the Final Joint Staff Memorandum, along with the Final Staff Internal Memorandum, prepared by Utilities Analyst Belcher and Staff Engineer Fowler.

Staff recommended:

1. That the Town of Winfield be granted a certificate of convenience and necessity to replace approximately 16,650 linear feet of various types and kinds of pipe, upgrade one (1) pump station, replace two (2) pump stations and related facilities, and remove 1,650,000 gallons of sludge from two lagoons.

2. Approval of project funding, consisting of a loan from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund ARRA Stimulus Funding in the amount of $2,218,900, at an interest rate of -3% for a term of 38 years, and an annual administrative fee of 1%, and a contribution from the Town of Winfield of $25,000.

3. Since this project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC), Staff recommended that, if there are any changes in the plans or scope of the project, the Town must seek Commission approval of such changes. Further, Staff

recommended that, if there are changes in the rates to be charged associated with the project, the Town must also seek Commission approval of such changes. Finally, provided project-related rates remain unchanged, it is not necessary for the Town to seek further Commission approval of changes in project costs or financing. However, under such circumstances, Staff recommends that the Town should be required to file an affidavit executed by its certified public accountant verifying that its rates and charges are not affected.

4. The Town submit a copy of the "Certificate of Substantial Completion" issued for each construction contract associated with the project as soon they become available.

5. In consideration of the overall status of the project, Staff recommends that the certificate of convenience and necessity be issued contingent upon the applicant's receipt of all necessary federal, state and local permits and approvals for the proposed construction. Copies of any of these permits and approvals which have not already been filed with this Commission should be forwarded immediately upon the Applicant's receipt of such documents. Construction should not begin until such time as all permits, lands and rights-of-way and a certificate of convenience and necessity have been issued.

6. The Town use the Staff Recommended Tariff as a guideline in its next sewer ordinance proceeding to bring its sewer tariff language into compliance with the Commission's *Tariff Rules*.

On July 23, 2009, the Town filed copies of various regulatory permits and/or applications regarding this waste water project, including the West Virginia National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (WV/NPDES) Permit No. WV0024503, Modification No. 1 - Putnam County; the Army Corps of Engineers permit; the Division of Highways permit; and the Public Lands Corporation permit application.

On August 12, 2009, the Town filed a revised DEP funding letter, indicating that the revised ARRA funding for the project will be a debt-free loan of $1,023,934 and a repayable loan of $1,214,966, with 0% interest, a 20-year term and an annual 1% administrative fee.

Also on August 12, 2006, Commission Staff filed a Further Final Joint Staff Memorandum and a Further Final Internal Memorandum. The project cost had increased to $2,263,900 as a result of actual bids. Accordingly, the funding package had to be revised. Staff recommended that the revised funding be approved.

DISCUSSION

On July 16, 2009, Commission Staff recommended approval of the Town of Winfield's certificate application. Staff's recommendations were provided to the Town of Winfield by mail. In a cover letter accompanying the Staff memoranda, the Town was advised that, "If you wish to respond to the enclosed Staff memorandum, you may do so in writing, within 10 days, unless directed otherwise, of this date." Also, the cover letter explained that, "Your failure to respond in writing to

the utility's answer, Staff's recommendations, or other documents may result in a decision in your case based on your original filing and the other documents in the case file, without further hearing or notice." The record in this case reflects that the Town of Winfield has not filed an objection or a response to the recommendations of Commission Staff and more than ten (10) days have passed. Therefore, it is reasonable to conclude that the Town of Winfield does not object to Staff's recommendations, particularly since Commission Staff has recommended that the Commission grant the Applicant's certificate application.

The Commission issued the Notice of Filing in this case on April 3, 2009, which the Town of Winfield was required to publish as a legal advertisement. On May 6, 2009, the Applicant filed a Certificate of Publication from the *Hurricane Breeze* which established that the Notice of Filing was published therein as legal publication on April 23, 2009. The thirty (30) day public protest period established in the Notice of Filing expired on May 23, 2009 and, as of the date of this Recommended Decision, no public protests have been filed with the Public Service Commission.

Since this project is being funded primarily by economic stimulus (ARRA) funding, even though it is not one of the so-called SCN proceedings established by the Commission in General Order No. 182.09, issued on April 16, 2009, specifically for ARRA-funded projects, it is appropriate to discuss the ARRA process and its effect on certificate proceedings.

In General Order No. 182.09, the Commission discussed the process to be followed for water and sewer certificate projects that are to be funded with stimulus funds under the ARRA.[1] The Commission noted that the State Bureau for Public Health will have approximately 19.5 million dollars in federal stimulus funds for water projects, while the DEP will have approximately 61 million dollars for sewer projects. Those projects have to be bid by August 2009 and the contracts awarded by October 2009. The economic stimulus projects are made more complicated by the fact that the funding agencies overseeing the distribution of economic stimulus funds will not be finally awarding those funds through a traditional commitment letter until approximately August or September of 2009. Economic stimulus money is awarded on a "first come, first served" basis and there is no guarantee that any project which received a letter from either DEP or the Bureau for Public Health, indicating that a project was eligible for certain level of ARRA funding, will actually receive the originally specified level of ARRA funding, or any ARRA funding at all.

In General Order No. 182.09, the Commission determined that, for already certificated municipal water or sewer projects whose funding packages will change due to the award of ARRA funds, a municipality need not petition the Commission to reopen the certificate proceeding for approval of that revised financing, but, instead, can simply file a letter with the Commission, as a closed entry, detailing the new financing package, with no further Commission action.

---

[1]While the availability of ARRA funding has generated a flurry of SCN certificate filings with accelerated timelines, there has been no statutory change in the West Virginia Code to accommodate the ARRA funding. For the purposes of W. Va. Code § 24-2-11, ARRA funding is no different from any other funding.

Traditionally, orders granting certificates of convenience and necessity to municipally-operated public utilities have specifically approved the funding package proposed for the municipal water or sewer project and have required that the municipally-operated public utility file a petition to reopen the proceeding to obtain Commission approval of any changes to project financing only in the event that project costs change and rates are affected, either requiring increases or decreases. That process is being retained in large part for municipal projects using ARRA funds, since that process provides a reasonable, and streamlined, means of addressing the timing problems associated with ARRA projects, i.e., the financing will not be finally committed until sometime in August or September of 2009 and contracts must be awarded on or before October 1, 2009. The biggest difference is the approval of project financing that has not been committed. To further accommodate the timing constraints of ARRA, essentially, the determination is being made in advance that any funding package that includes ARRA funds is reasonable, so that changes to an ARRA funding package do not require additional review, unless rates have to be increased.

Despite the ARRA constraints, the Public Service Commission has an obligation with regard to any certificate application, whether it is filed by a private utility, a public service district or a municipality, to insure that the project is economically feasible and financially viable, which includes guaranteeing that there is adequate financing to fund the proposed project. See, Town of Man and Man Water Works, Inc., Case No. 81-433-W-PC, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision, April 16, 1982, 69 ARPSCWV 1893; Ohio County Public Service District, Case No. 82-482-S-CN, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision Without Prejudice, April 8, 1983, 70 ARPSCWV 2049. See also, Sexton v. Public Service Commission, 188 W. Va. 305, 423 S.E.2d 914, (1992). Accordingly, the City must reopen this proceeding for Commission review and approval of project changes which generate rate changes, with the clarification that this requirement will apply only to rate increases. Further, it is reasonable to include an ordering paragraph prohibiting the municipally-operated public utility from commencing construction, unless it has secured adequate funding to cover all project costs, as those costs have been determined upon the conclusion of the bidding process and after bids have been awarded for all of the construction contracts associated with the project, and to file that information with the Commission. The City will be required to file with the Commission a letter detailing the final funding package for this project upon that information being known, along with the bid tabulations for each construction contract to be awarded for the project. Those filings should be made as closed entries and should not be treated as petitions to reopen.

In the event that, after the filing of the letter by the municipally-operated public utility providing the details of the finalized funding package for the certificated project, Commission Staff concludes, based upon its own independent analysis, that either the specified funding package or the municipal rates are insufficient to cover all project costs, it will be the obligation of Commission Staff to petition the Public Service Commission to reopen the municipal certificate proceeding for the purpose of reviewing the financial viability of the certificated project.

As with all certificate applications filed with the Commission, in the event that the project scope changes, or changes in project cost and/or financing require a further rate increase, or if the City ultimately receives no ARRA funding, the City will be required to file a petition to reopen this matter,

to allow the Commission to assess the nature of the project changes, both to determine if they are adequately funded and to determine if those changes are appropriate and not in conflict with any state laws or Commission rules, and to insure that funding package and associated rates support the economic feasibility and financial viability of the project.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The Town of Winfield filed an application with the West Virginia Public Service Commission for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct certain improvements and upgrades to its existing wastewater treatment and distribution system located in Putnam County, West Virginia. (See, April 3, 2009 filing).

2. The proposed project is designed to increase the sewage system's capacity for transporting wastewater to the existing treatment plant and will reduce the volume of any sanitary sewer overflows. Excess sludge will be removed from the treatment lagoons in order to improve their performance and longevity. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Internal Memorandum, filed July 16, 2009).

3. The proposed project includes the upgrade of one pump station (the Bridge Street Station) and the replacement of three (3) other pump stations (the Woodbend Cove, Larabee Lane and the Wastewater Treatment Plant stations) in order to increase their capacity. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Internal Memorandum filed July 16, 2009).

4. The proposed project also includes installation of approximately 16,650 feet of various sizes and types of gravity lines and force mains and associated manholes, valves, and other appurtenant items in order to improve system hydraulics and increase system capacity. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Internal Memorandum filed July 16, 2009).

5. The proposed project also includes the removal and disposal (via land application) of approximately 1,650,000 gallons of sludge which has been allowed to accumulate in the treatment lagoons. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Internal Memorandum filed July 16, 2009).

6. A Notice of Filing was issued to the Town by the Public Service Commission on April 3, 2009, which described the proposed project and the rates and notified the public that anyone who desired to protest or intervene in this matter should file a written protest or notice of intervention within thirty (30) days following the date of publication of the Notice of Filing. The Notice of Filing required that it be published by the Town once in a qualified newspaper, published and of general circulation in Putnam County, West Virginia. (See, Notice of Filing issued April 3, 2009).

7. The Town published the Notice of Filing regarding this certificate application on April 23, 2009, in the *Hurricane Breeze*, a newspaper of general circulation, published in Hurricane, Putnam County, West Virginia. (See, May 6, 2009 filing).

8. The total estimated project cost is $2,263,900. Funding consists of a debt-free ARRA loan in the amount of $1,023,934 and a repayable loan of $1,214,966, with 0% interest and a 1% annual administrative fee, from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection using funds provided by The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The Town of Winfield Sanitary Board will fund the $25,000 difference between the amount borrowed and the estimated project cost. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed July 16, 2009; August 12, 2009 filings).

9. The proposed project is the next step in the Town's ongoing efforts to reduce or eliminate overflows from its sanitary sewer system and to bring the system into compliance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection regulations and the terms of a Consent Order issued against the Town of Winfield by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection. The Consent Order requires that the Town take certain well-defined steps to reduce and eventually eliminate sewage overflows from its system. The project will help the Town comply with the Consent Order and eliminate ongoing violations of the Clean Water Act. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Internal Memorandum filed July 16, 2009).

10. The Town's total annual operation and maintenance expenses are projected to increase by $12,000 per year as a result of this project. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Internal Memorandum filed July 16, 2009).

11. The Town did not propose an increase in rates to support the project. The Town's current rates and charges were adopted by the Town Council and became effective for all sewer service rendered on and after March 7, 2008, and should generate a cash flow surplus of $36,337 after project completion, with debt service coverage of 137.70%. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed July 16, 2009; Further Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed August 12, 2009).

12. The Town's Sanitary Board has sufficient funds on deposit with which to make its $25,000 contribution to this project. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed July 16, 2009; July 14, 2009 filing).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The Public Service Commission is empowered to require all public utilities, including municipally-operated public utilities, to demonstrate that a proposed water or sewer project is economically feasible and financially viable by demonstrating that they have secured adequate funding to cover all project costs, as those project costs are determined to be at the conclusion of the bidding process, and that the resulting rates are just, reasonable, applied without unjust discrimination or preference and based primarily on the cost of providing service. See, W. Va. Code §24-2-4b; State ex. rel. Public Service Commission v. Town of Fayetteville, 212 W. Va. 427, 573 S.E.2d 338 (2002); Town of Man and Man Water Works, Inc., Case No. 81-433-W-PC, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision, April 16, 1982, 69 ARPSCWV 1893; Ohio County Public Service Commission, Case No. 82-482-S-CN, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision Without Prejudice, April 8,

1983, 70 ARPSCWV 2049. See also, Sexton v. Public Service Commission, 188 W. Va. 305, 423 S.E.2d 914, (1992).

2. In order to accommodate the unique timing issues involving the economic stimulus funds provided under *The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*, and recognizing that these funds are available for a short period on a one-time only basis, it is reasonable to modify some of the Commission's traditional requirements regarding certificate applications, as set forth in the ordering paragraphs of this decision.

3. The public convenience and necessity require the construction of the sewage system upgrades and improvements proposed to its existing sewage treatment and distribution system by the Town of Winfield in its certificate application filed on April 3, 2009.

4. It is reasonable to grant the District's application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct the improvements and upgrades to its existing sewage treatment and distribution system proposed by the Town of Winfield.

5. The Town of Winfield's existing rates are sufficient to cover the District's increased operation and maintenance expenses, taxes, debt service requirements and necessary capital additions resulting from the proposed sewage system improvements and upgrades.

6. The proposed funding package for the project, consisting of DEP loans of ARRA funds in the amounts of $1,023,934, with 100% debt forgiveness, and $1,214,966 at a 0% interest rate, a 20-year term, and a 1% annual administrative fee, and a $25,000 contribution from the Town, is reasonable and is sufficient to cover the cost of the project, at its current cost estimates.

7. Because ARRA funds represent an additional one-time infusion of capital for West Virginia water and sewer projects, with extremely favorable terms, it is reasonable to conclude that any funding package which includes ARRA funds is convenient to the public, without further review, as long as rates do not have to be increased to support funding revisions made after a certificate is granted.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the certificate application filed herein on April 3, 2009, by the Town of Winfield, for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct certain upgrades and improvements of its existing sewage collection system located in Putnam County, West Virginia, at a total cost of approximately $2,263,900 be, and hereby is, granted, without specifically approving the plans and specifications filed herein.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the proposed project financing package, consisting of a debt-free loan in the amount of $1,023,934 and a repayable $1,214,966 loan with 0% interest, a 20-year term and a 1% annual administrative fee, from the Department of Environmental Protection,

using funds provided by *The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*, and a $25,000 contribution from the Town, be, and it hereby is, approved. Upon finalization of the funding package, the Town of Winfield shall file a letter with the Commission detailing the specifics of that funding package, including the terms and conditions of any loans awarded. If the funding package is revised, but still includes ARRA funds, the City is not required to petition the Commission for approval of that revised project financing, as long as the revised ARRA funding package does not require an additional rate increase. It will be sufficient for the City to file the revised funding commitment documentation, along with a certification from its certified public accountant or bond counsel that the revised funding package is adequate to cover all project costs and will not require any additional rate increase.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if the project scope changes, if project costs or financing require a further rate increase beyond any reviewed in this application, or if, ultimately, the Town of Winfield does not receive any ARRA funding, the Town of Winfield petition the Commission for approval of such change(s) prior to commencing construction.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Town of Winfield cannot proceed to construction unless and until it has received all required federal, state and local permits, and unless the finally-awarded ARRA funding package is adequate to cover all project costs, as determined at the conclusion of the bidding process with a bid awarded for each construction contract or vendor contract for the project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Town of Winfield provide a copy of the engineer's certified tabulation of bids, within ten (10) days of the bid opening date, for each construction contract or vendor contract to be awarded for this project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Town of Winfield submit to the Public Service Commission a Certificate of Substantial Completion from its professional engineer for each contract associated with this sewer system improvement project, as soon as each becomes available.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if this project requires the use of Division of Highways' rights-of-way, the Town of Winfield comply with all rules and regulations of the Division of Highways regarding the use of those rights-of-way.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be, and hereby is, removed from the Commission's docket of open cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Executive Secretary serve a copy of this Recommended Decision upon all parties of record by United States Certified mail, return receipt requested, and upon the Commission by hand delivery.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions, supported by a brief, with the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission, within fifteen (15) days of the date this

Recommended Decision is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed, this Recommended Decision shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's Recommended Decision by filing an appropriate petition, in writing, with the Commission's Executive Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make an Administrative Law Judge's Recommended Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Public Service Commission.

Cecelia Gail Jarrell

Cecelia Gail Jarrell
Administrative Law Judge

CGJ:MKM:s:cdk:bam
090485a.WPD

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered by the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 3rd day of April 2009.

CASE NO. 09-0485-S-CN

TOWN OF WINFIELD
Winfield, WV 25213

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for a project to upgrade and replace wastewater collection system, pump stations, sludge removal from lagoons and certain related facilities

NOTICE OF FILING

On April 2, 2009, the Town of Winfield ("Town") filed an application, duly verified, for a Certificate for a project to construct approximately 1,850 linear feet of sewers, 4,500 linear feet of force mains, to upgrade of Bridge Street Pump Station, for the replacement of Larabee Lane, Woodbend Cove and Wastewater Plant Pump Stations and related facilities ("Project"). The Project also involves removal and land application of 1,650,000 gallons of sludge from two lagoons and upgrading, converting or replacing of certain related facilities. The application is on file with and available for public inspection at the Public Service Commission, 201 Brooks Street, in Charleston, West Virginia.

The Town estimates that the total cost of the Project will be approximately $2,243,900. The Project will be funded by a loan in the aggregate principal amount of $2,218,900 to be issued by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Clean Water State Revolving Fund ("Loan") and the Town's contribution of $25,000.00. The Loan will be evidenced by the Town of Winfield Sanitary Board Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A ("Bonds") to be issued by the Town in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Loan.

The Town's debt service obligations on the Loan will be funded by the increase in sewer rates and charges, as set forth in a municipal ordinance that was duly adopted by the Common Council of The Town of Winfield on January 22, 2008 ("Ordinance"). The sewer rate increase became effective March 7, 2008.

A notice of the adoption of the Ordinance, including the new rates and charges for sewer service, was published in the Charleston Gazette Newspaper on January 29, 2008 and February 5, 2008, and was also posted at the Winfield Town Hall. A copy of the Ordinance was available for public inspection in the offices of the City Recorder in the Winfield Town Hall, Main Street, Winfield, WV 25213.

The Town does not have resale customers.

The increases shown are based on averages of all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing.

Pursuant to W. Va. Code §24-2-11, IT IS ORDERED that the Town of Winfield give notice of the filing of said application, by publishing a copy of this order once in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Putnam County, making due return to this Commission of proper certification of publication immediately after publication. Anyone desiring to protest or intervene should file a written protest or notice of intervention within 30 days following the date of this publication unless otherwise modified by Commission order. Failure to timely protest or intervene can affect your right to protest aspects of this certificate case, including any associated rate increases, or to participate in future proceedings. All protests or requests to intervene should briefly state the reason for the protest or intervention. Requests to intervene must comply with the Commission's rules on intervention set forth in the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. All protests and interventions should be addressed to Sandra Squire, Executive Secretary, P. O. Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if no protests are received within said thirty day period, the Commission may waive formal hearing and grant the application based on the evidence submitted with said application and its review thereof.

FOR THE COMMISSION:

Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

4-23-1t

OKIE ALLEN
PUBLISHER

PHONE 304-562-9881

RICANE BREEZE

ER FOR ALL OF PUTNAM COUNTY
ICANE CREEK ROAD
P.O. BOX 310
, WEST VIRGINIA 25526

RECEIVED
09 MAY -6 AM 8:18
W VA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

WEST VIRGINIA,

F PUTNAM, To wit:

personally appeared before me, a Notary Public of of Putnam,.....Ron.Allen.....of ne Breeze, and after being duly sworn deposes and attached legal publication was duly published in ne Breeze for.. One..(1) consecutive issues, in its .... April 23, 2009..

Ron Allen
.....
The Hurricane Breeze

cribed and sworn to before me this..24th....day April....., 2009..

Retha A. Lemon
.....
Notary Public

OFFICIAL SEAL
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
NOTARY PUBLIC
RETHA A. LEMON
ROUTE 3 BOX 3
HURRICANE, WV 25526
My Commission Expires Jan. 28, 2018

West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council

Public Members:
Kenneth Lowe, Jr.
Shepherdstown
Dwight Calhoun
Petersburg
Dave McComas
Prichard
Ron Justice
Morgantown

300 Summers Street, Suite 980
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Telephone: (304) 558-4607
Facsimile: (304) 558-4609

Jefferson B. Brady, PE
Executive Director

Jefferson.Brady@verizon.net

June 11, 2008

The Honorable Ronald Stone
Mayor, Town of Winfield Sanitary Board
P.O. Box 596
Winfield, West Virginia 25213

Re: Town of Winfield Sanitary Board
Sewer Project 2008S-1046

Dear Mayor Stone:

The West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") has reviewed the City of Winfield Sanitary Board's (the "Board") preliminary application regarding its proposed project to upgrade or replace six pump stations, force mains and new gravity sewer lines, and remove and dispose of sludge from the Town's wastewater treatment ponds (the "Project").

Based on the findings of the Sewer Technical Review Committee, the Council has determined that the Project is technically feasible within the guidelines of the Infrastructure and Jobs Development Act. The Board should carefully review the enclosed comments of the Sewer Technical Review Committee as the Board may need to address certain issues raised in said comments as it proceeds with the Project.

Upon consideration of the preliminary application, the Infrastructure Council recommends that the Board pursue a $2,000,000 Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan to fund this project. Please contact the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection office at 926-0495for specific information on the steps the Board needs to follow to apply for these funds. **Please note that this letter <u>does not</u> constitute funding approval from this agency.**

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Jeff Brady at 558-4607.

Sincerely,

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.

Enclosure
cc: Mike Johnson, P.E., DEP (w/o enclosure)
Region III Planning & Development Council
Ashok Sanghavi, P.E., DEE, QEP, S & S Engineers, Inc.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CROSS-RECEIPT FOR BOND AND BOND PROCEEDS

On the 26th day of August, 2009, the undersigned authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), for and on behalf of the Authority, and the undersigned Mayor of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), for and on behalf of the Issuer, hereby certify as follows:

1. On the 26th day of August, 2009, the Authority received the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of $1,214,966, numbered AR-1 (the "Series 2009 A Bonds") and the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of $1,023,934, numbered BR-1 (the "Series 2009 B Bonds"), each issued as a single, fully registered Bond, and each dated August 26, 2009.

2. At the time of such receipt, all the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds had been executed by the Mayor and the Recorder of the Issuer, by their respective manual signatures, and the official seal of the Issuer had been affixed upon the Bonds.

3. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2009 A Bonds, of $152,500, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

4. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2009 B Bonds, of $34,000, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and by the DEP to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By: _____
Its: Authorized Representative

TOWN OF WINFIELD

By: _____
Its: Mayor

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

DIRECTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER BONDS

The Huntington National Bank,
as Bond Registrar
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There are delivered to you herewith on this 26th day of August, 2009.

(1) Bond No. AR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), in the principal amount of $1,214,966 (the "Series 2009 A Bonds") and Bond No. BR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in the principal amount of $1,023,934 (the "Series 2009 B Bonds"), both dated August 26, 2009 (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), executed by the Mayor and the Recorder of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") and bearing the official seal of the Issuer, authorized to be issued under and pursuant to a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

(2) A copy of the Bond Legislation authorizing the above-described Bond issue, duly certified by the Recorder of the Issuer;

(3) Executed counterparts of an ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds, dated August 26, 2009 (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"); and

(4) Executed opinions of nationally recognized bond counsel regarding the validity of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Series 2009 Bonds.

You are hereby requested and authorized to deliver the Series 2009 A Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of $152,500, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds. You are further hereby requested and authorized to deliver the

Series 2009 B Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of $34,000, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Prior to such delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds, you will please cause the Series 2009 Bonds to be authenticated and registered by an authorized officer, as Bond Registrar, in accordance with the forms of Certificate of Authentication and Registration thereon.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

By: _____
Its: Mayor

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1 $1,214,966

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the 26th day of August, 2009, the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED FOURTEEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX DOLLARS ($1,214,966), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2031, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP dated August 26, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond

Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884 (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS"); (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 A BONDS"); (III) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 B BONDS"); (IV) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2003 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 9, 2003, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $99,250 (THE "SERIES 2003 A BONDS"); AND (V) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "FIRST LIEN BONDS"), AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 B BONDS, DATED AUGUST 26, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,023,934, (THE "SERIES 2009 B BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE, AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666; (THE "SERIES 1986 B BONDS").

THE FIRST LIEN BONDS AND THE SERIES 1986 B BONDS ARE HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "PRIOR BONDS".

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds, and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2009 A Bonds (the "Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to

establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenue on a parity with the Series 2009 A Bonds including the Prior Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 A Bonds, including the Series 2009 B Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Mayor

SPECIMEN

ATTEST:

Recorder

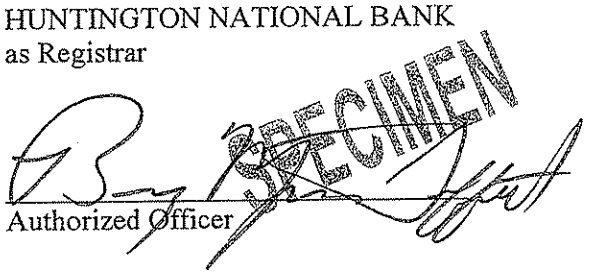
SPECIMEN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: August 26, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar



Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $152,500	August 26, 2009	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE
Town of Winfield
20 Years
0% Interest Rate, 1% Admin Fee

Dated Date	8/26/2009
Delivery Date	8/26/2009

Seires A Bond

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
8/26/2009			
6/1/2011	15,188		15,188
9/1/2011	15,188		15,188
12/1/2011	15,188		15,188
3/1/2012	15,188		15,188
6/1/2012	15,188		15,188
9/1/2012	15,187		15,187
12/1/2012	15,187		15,187
3/1/2013	15,187		15,187
6/1/2013	15,187		15,187
9/1/2013	15,187		15,187
12/1/2013	15,187		15,187
3/1/2014	15,187		15,187
6/1/2014	15,187		15,187
9/1/2014	15,187		15,187
12/1/2014	15,187		15,187
3/1/2015	15,187		15,187
6/1/2015	15,187		15,187
9/1/2015	15,187		15,187
12/1/2015	15,187		15,187
3/1/2016	15,187		15,187
6/1/2016	15,187		15,187
9/1/2016	15,187		15,187
12/1/2016	15,187		15,187
3/1/2017	15,187		15,187
6/1/2017	15,187		15,187
9/1/2017	15,187		15,187
12/1/2017	15,187		15,187
3/1/2018	15,187		15,187
6/1/2018	15,187		15,187
9/1/2018	15,187		15,187
12/1/2018	15,187		15,187
3/1/2019	15,187		15,187
6/1/2019	15,187		15,187
9/1/2019	15,187		15,187
12/1/2019	15,187		15,187
3/1/2020	15,187		15,187
6/1/2020	15,187		15,187
9/1/2020	15,187		15,187
12/1/2020	15,187		15,187
3/1/2021	15,187		15,187
6/1/2021	15,187		15,187

BOND DEBT SERVICE
Town of Winfield
20 Years
0% Interest Rate, 1% Admin Fee

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
9/1/2021	15,187		15,187
12/1/2021	15,187		15,187
3/1/2022	15,187		15,187
6/1/2022	15,187		15,187
9/1/2022	15,187		15,187
12/1/2022	15,187		15,187
3/1/2023	15,187		15,187
6/1/2023	15,187		15,187
9/1/2023	15,187		15,187
12/1/2023	15,187		15,187
3/1/2024	15,187		15,187
6/1/2024	15,187		15,187
9/1/2024	15,187		15,187
12/1/2024	15,187		15,187
3/1/2025	15,187		15,187
6/1/2025	15,187		15,187
9/1/2025	15,187		15,187
12/1/2025	15,187		15,187
3/1/2026	15,187		15,187
6/1/2026	15,187		15,187
9/1/2026	15,187		15,187
12/1/2026	15,187		15,187
3/1/2027	15,187		15,187
6/1/2027	15,187		15,187
9/1/2027	15,187		15,187
12/1/2027	15,187		15,187
3/1/2028	15,187		15,187
6/1/2028	15,187		15,187
9/1/2028	15,187		15,187
12/1/2028	15,187		15,187
3/1/2029	15,187		15,187
6/1/2029	15,187		15,187
9/1/2029	15,187		15,187
12/1/2029	15,187		15,187
3/1/2030	15,187		15,187
6/1/2030	15,187		15,187
9/1/2030	15,187		15,187
12/1/2030	15,187		15,187
3/1/2031	15,188		15,188
	1,214,966 *		**1,214,966**

plus an Administrative fee of $1,537.69 to be submitted quarterly.
Total Administrative fee for this loan is $123,015.20.

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1 $1,023,934

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the 26th day of August, 2009, the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE MILLION TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOUR DOLLARS ($1,023,934), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2021 as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as Exhibit B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter describe Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are forgivable quarterly as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated August 26, 2009.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and

secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S (I) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884 (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS"); (II) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 A BONDS"); (III) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000 (THE "SERIES 1994 B BONDS"); (IV) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2003 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 9, 2003, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $99,250 (THE "SERIES 2003 A BONDS"); AND (V) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "FIRST LIEN BONDS") AND (VI) THE SERIES 2009 A BONDS, DATED AUGUST 26, 2009, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,214,966, (THE "SERIES 2009 A BONDS"), ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR, WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE, AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B (WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY), DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666; (THE "SERIES 1986 B BONDS").

THE FIRST LIEN BONDS AND THE SERIES 1986 B BONDS ARE HEREINAFTER COLLECTIVELY CALLED THE "PRIOR BONDS".

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the First Lien Bonds and the Series 2009 A Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds, and from monies in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2009 B Bonds (the "Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the

reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on the Series 2009 B Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2009 B Bonds including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds; provided however, that, so long as there exists in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior and subordinate to the Bonds, including the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

SPECIMEN

Mayor

ATTEST:

SPECIMEN

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2009 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: August 26, 2009.

HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

SPECIMEN

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $34,000	August 26, 2009	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE
Town of Winfield
10 Years

Dated Date 8/26/2009

Delivery Date 8/26/2009

Series B Bond- ARRA

Period Ending	Debt Service	Principal Forgiveness
8/26/2009		
6/1/2011	-25,599	-25,599
9/1/2011	-25,599	-25,599
12/1/2011	-25,599	-25,599
3/1/2012	-25,599	-25,599
6/1/2012	-25,599	-25,599
9/1/2012	-25,599	-25,599
12/1/2012	-25,599	-25,599
3/1/2013	-25,599	-25,599
6/1/2013	-25,599	-25,599
9/1/2013	-25,599	-25,599
12/1/2013	-25,599	-25,599
3/1/2014	-25,599	-25,599
6/1/2014	-25,599	-25,599
9/1/2014	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2014	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2015	-25,598	-25,598
6/1/2015	-25,598	-25,598
9/1/2015	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2015	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2016	-25,598	-25,598
6/1/2016	-25,598	-25,598
9/1/2016	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2016	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2017	-25,598	-25,598
6/1/2017	-25,598	-25,598
9/1/2017	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2017	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2018	-25,598	-25,598
6/1/2018	-25,598	-25,598
9/1/2018	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2018	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2019	-25,598	-25,598
6/1/2019	-25,598	-25,598
9/1/2019	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2019	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2020	-25,598	-25,598
6/1/2020	-25,598	-25,598
9/1/2020	-25,598	-25,598
12/1/2020	-25,598	-25,598
3/1/2021	-25,599	-25,599
	-1,023,934	**-1,023,934**

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

August 26, 2009

Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program)

Town of Winfield
Winfield, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel to the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in connection with its $1,214,966 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) an ARRA assistance agreement dated August 26, 2009, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the Bonds to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Bonds are issued in the principal amount of $1,214,966, in the form of one bond, bearing no interest, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with principal payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2031, all as set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds. The Series 2009 A Bonds are subject to the SRF Administrative Fee equal to 1% of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

The Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA

Clarksburg, WV • Charleston, WV • Morgantown, WV • Martinsburg, WV • Wheeling, WV
Huntington, WV • Columbus, OH

TERRALEX®
The Worldwide Network of Independent Law Firms

Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Issuer is a duly organized and presently existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary ordinances and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Issuer and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with the Issuer's: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884 (the "Series 1986 A Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series 1994 A Bonds"); (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $60,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds"); (iv) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250 (the "Series 2003 A Bonds"); and (v) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2004 Bonds"); and (vi) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), dated August 26, 2009, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,023,934, (the "Series 2009 B Bonds") issued contemporaneously herewith, and senior and prior to, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666 (the "Series 1986 B Bonds").

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

7. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon, if any, is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered AR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

August 26, 2009

Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

Town of Winfield
Winfield, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel to the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in connection with its $1,023,934 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) an ARRA assistance agreement dated August 26, 2009, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the Bonds to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Bonds are issued in the principal amount of $1,023,934, in the form of one bond, bearing no interest, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with 100% of the principal being forgiven as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2009 B Bonds are not subject to the SRF Administrative Fee.

The Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and the bond ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation

Clarksburg, WV • Charleston, WV • Morgantown, WV • Martinsburg, WV • Wheeling, WV
Huntington, WV • Columbus, OH

TERRALEX® The Worldwide Network of Independent Law Firms

and the ARRA Assistance Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Issuer is a duly organized and presently existing municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary ordinances and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Issuer and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with the Issuer's: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884 (the "Series 1986 A Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series 1994 A Bonds"); (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $60,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds"); (iv) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250 (the "Series 2003 A Bonds"); and (v) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2004 Bonds"); and (vi) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated August 26, 2009, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,214,966, (the "Series 2009 A Bonds") issued contemporaneously herewith, and senior and prior to, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666; (the "Series 1986 B Bonds"), all in accordance with the terms of the Bond Legislation.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia or any county, municipality, political subdivision or agency thereof.

7. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon, if any, is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered BR-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

CICCARELLO, DEL GIUDICE & LAFON

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

SUITE 100

1219 VIRGINIA STREET EAST

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25301

MICHAEL J. DELGIUDICE
mikedel@ntelos.net

TIMOTHY J. LAFON
tlafon@ntelos.net

ARTHUR T. CICCARELLO
(1930-2004)

TELEPHONE
304-343-4440

FACSIMILE
304-343-4464

August 26, 2009

Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

Town of Winfield
Winfield, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are counsel to the Town of Winfield in Putnam County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"). As such counsel, we have examined copies of the approving opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as bond counsel, an ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds, dated August 26, 2009, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and among the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), a Petition of the Sanitary Board duly adopted on July 2, 2009, and other documents relating to the above-captioned Bonds of the Issuer (the "Bonds"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement when used herein.

We are of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer has been duly created and is validly existing as a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, and the Mayor, Recorder and members of the council of the Issuer have been duly and properly elected or appointed, as applicable, have taken the requisite oaths, and are authorized to act on behalf of the Issuer in their respective capacities.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, constitute valid and binding agreements of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with its terms.

3. The Bond Legislation has been duly adopted and enacted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

4. The execution and delivery of the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Bond Legislation and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute, on the part of the Issuer, a breach of or default under any ordinance, order, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer or its properties are bound or any existing law, regulation, court order or consent decree to which the Issuer is subject.

5. The Issuer has received all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, exemptions, orders, certificates and authorizations necessary for the issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the imposition of rates and charges for use of the System, including, without limitation, the receipt of all requisite orders and approvals from the DEP and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and has taken any other action required for the imposition of such rates and charges, including, without limitation, the enactment of an ordinance dated January 8, 2008. Such ordinance remains in full force and effect.

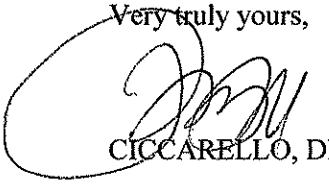
6. The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision entered on August 13, 2009, in Case No. 09-0485-S-CN, granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The time for appeal of such Final Order has not expired prior to the date hereof; however, the parties to such Order have indicated that they do not intend to appeal the Order. Such order remains in full force and effect.

7. To the best of our knowledge, there is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Bond Legislation, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the validity of the Bonds or the collection or pledge of the Net Revenues therefor.

8. Prior to the execution of construction contracts by the Issuer, We will verify that all successful bidders have made the required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and we will verify such insurance policies and bonds for accuracy. Prior to the execution of construction contracts by the Issuer, we will review the contracts, the surety bonds and the policies or other evidence of insurance coverage in connection with the Project, and verify that such surety bonds and policies: (1) are in compliance with the contracts; (2) are adequate in form, substance and amount to protect the various interests of the Issuer; (3) have been executed by duly authorized representatives of the proper parties; (4) meet the requirements of the Act, the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and (5) all such documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions thereof.

All counsel to this transaction may rely upon this opinion as if specifically addressed to them.

Very truly yours,



CICCARELLO, DEL GIUDICE & LAFON

CICCARELLO, DEL GIUDICE & LAFON
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SUITE 100
1219 VIRGINIA STREET EAST
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25301

MICHAEL J. DELGIUDICE
mikedel@ntelos.net

TIMOTHY J. LAFON
tlafon@ntelos.net

ARTHUR T. CICCARELLO
(1930-2004)

TELEPHONE
304-343-4440

FACSIMILE
304-343-4464

FINAL TITLE OPINION

August 26, 2009

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

Re: Town of Winfield

Dear Ladies & Gentlemen:

This firm represents the Town of Winfield (the "Town") with regard to a proposed project to upgrades and improvements to the Town's sanitary sewer collection and treatment facilities, together with all appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), and provides this final title opinion on behalf of the Town to satisfy the requirements of the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") with regard to the financing proposed for the Project. Please be advised of the following:

1. That I am of the opinion that the Town is a duly created and existing municipality possessed with all the powers and authority granted to municipalities under the laws of the State of West Virginia and has the full power and authority to construct, operate and maintain the Project as approved by the DEP.

2. That the Town has obtained approval for all necessary permits and approvals for the construction of the Project.

3. That I have investigated and ascertained the location of and am familiar with the legal description of the necessary sites, including easements and/or rights of way, required for the Project as set forth in the plans for the Project prepared by S&S Engineers, the consulting engineers for the Project.

4. That I have examined the records on file in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Putnam County, West Virginia, the county in which the Project is to be located, and, in my opinion, the Town has acquired legal title or such other estate or

interest in the necessary site components for the Project sufficient to assure undisturbed use and possession for the purpose of construction, operation and maintenance for the estimated life of the facilities to be constructed, **except and subject to the following:**

The following listed properties are being acquired by eminent domain and the necessary filings will be made prior to closing in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Putnam County, West Virginia to permit the Town a right-of-entry for the purpose of construction, operation and maintenance of the subject facilities on the subject properties. The Town's title thereto is defeasible in the event the Town does not satisfy any resulting judgment and/or award in the proceedings for acquisition of said properties, and our certification is subject to the pending litigation:

Shawn Fisher Tax Map 4, Parcel 15

Shawn Fisher Tax Map 4, Parcel 15

5. That all deeds or other documents which have been acquired to date by the Town have been duly recorded in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in order to protect the legal title to and interest of the Town.

Sincerely,

Timothy J. LaFon

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. TERMS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME
7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY
8. MEETINGS, ETC.
9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.
10. ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT
11. RATES
12. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY
13. BOND PROCEEDS; GRANTS
14. PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING ON BOND ORDINANCE
15. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER
16. SPECIMEN BONDS
17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST
18. CLEAN WATER ACT
19. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES
20. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

We, the undersigned MAYOR and RECORDER of the Town of Winfield in Putnam County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned COUNSEL TO THE ISSUER hereby certifies on this 26th day of August, 2009 in connection with the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), both dated the date hereof (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds" or individually, the "Series 2009 A Bonds" and the "Series 2009 B Bonds," respectively), as follows:

1. TERMS: All capitalized words and terms used in this General Certificate and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly enacted August 11, 2009, and the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation").

2. NO LITIGATION: No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance, sale or delivery of the Series 2009 Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the receipt of the Gross Revenues or any grants, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Series 2009 Bonds, or any proceedings of the Issuer taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Series 2009 Bonds, the pledge or application of the Gross Revenues or any other moneys or security provided for the payment of the Series 2009 Bonds or the existence or the powers of the Issuer insofar as they relate to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the pledge or application of moneys and security or the collection of the Net Revenues or the pledge of Net Revenues as security for the Series 2009 Bonds.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING: All applicable approvals, permits, exemptions, consents, authorizations, registrations and certificates required by law for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds have been obtained and remain in full force and effect, and competitive bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project have been solicited in accordance with Chapter 5, Article 22, Section 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, which bids remain in full force and effect.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval, execution and delivery by the Issuer of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Issuer has met all conditions prescribed in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Issuer has or can provide the financial, institutional, legal and managerial capabilities necessary to complete the Project.

There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2009 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884 (the "Series 1986 A Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series 1994 A Bonds"); (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $60,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds"); (iv) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250 (the "Series 2003 A Bonds"); and (v) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2004 Bonds")(collectively, the "First Lien Bonds"). There are also outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will be junior and subordinate to the Series 2009 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of security for payment, being the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666; (the "Series 1986 B Bonds"). The First Lien Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds are hereinafter referred to as the "Prior Bonds". The Issuer is current on all Prior Bonds' payments and is in compliance with all covenants and requirements of the Prior Ordinance.

The Series 2009 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the First Lien Bonds, with respect to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment and in all other respects. The Issuer has obtained (i)

a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the First Lien Bonds are met, (ii) the written consent of the registered owners of the First Lien Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds on a parity with the First Lien Bonds, and (iii) written consent of the Holders of the Series 1986 B Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds, senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other bonds, notes or other obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended or changed in any way unless modification appears from later documents also listed below:

Bond Ordinance

Supplemental Resolution

ARRA Assistance Agreement

Public Service Commission Orders

Infrastructure Council Approval

Town Charter

Ordinance creating Sanitary Board

Petition of Sanitary Board

Oaths of Office of Officers and Councilmembers

Resolution on Open Governmental Proceedings Rules

Sewer Rate Ordinance

Minutes on Enactment of Sewer Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Affidavit of Publication of Sewer Rate Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Minutes on Enactment of Bond Ordinance and Adoption of Supplemental Resolution and Rules of Procedure

Affidavit of Publication of Abstract of Bond Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearing

Prior Bond Ordinance and Supplemental Resolution

Consent of WDA to Issuance of Parity Bonds

Consent of United States Department of Agriculture

Evidence of Insurance

6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME: The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "Town of Winfield". The Issuer is a municipal corporation in Putnam County and is presently existing under the laws of, and is a political subdivision of, the State of West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its Council, consisting of a Mayor, Recorder and five (5) councilmembers, all duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting, and whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

Name	Date of Commencement of Office	Date of Termination of Office
Ronald Stone, Mayor	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011
Carolyn "Jackie" Hunter, Recorder	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011
Dana Campbell	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011
Charles Eshenaur	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011
Nathan Fewell	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011
Charles Keefer	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011
Joe Rumbaugh	July 1, 2009	June 30, 2011

The duly elected or appointed members of the Sanitary Board for 2009 are as follows:

Name

Ronald Stone, Chairman
Albert R. Burns, Jr.
Dustin Sawyers, P.E.

The duly appointed and acting Counsel to the Issuer is Cicarello, Del Gludice & LaFon, in Charleston, West Virginia.

7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY: All land in fee simple and all rights-of-way and easements necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation and

maintenance of the System have been acquired or will be acquired by condemnation by the Issuer and are adequate for such purposes and are not or will not be subject to any liens, encumbrances, reservations or exceptions which would adversely affect or interfere in any way with the use thereof for such purposes. The costs thereof, including costs of any properties which may have to be acquired by condemnation, are, in the opinion of all the undersigned, within the ability of the Issuer to pay for the same without jeopardizing the security of or payments on the Series 2009 Bonds.

8. MEETINGS, ETC.: All actions, ordinances, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds and the acquisition, construction, operation and financing of the Project or the System were authorized or adopted at regular or special meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including, particularly and without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.: All contractors have been required to maintain Worker's Compensation, public liability and property damage insurance, and builder's risk insurance where applicable, in accordance with the Bond Legislation. Prior to the execution of construction contracts by the Issuer, all insurance for the System required by the Bond Legislation will be in full force and effect.

10. ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT: As of the date hereof, (i) the representations of the Issuer contained in the ARRA Assistance Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as if made on the date hereof; (ii) the ARRA Assistance Agreement do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (iii) to the best knowledge of the undersigned, no event affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the ARRA Assistance Agreement which should be disclosed for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information in the ARRA Assistance Agreement not misleading; and (iv) the Issuer is in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees to the terms and conditions set forth in the Special Conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A herein and incorporated herein.

11. RATES: The Issuer has duly enacted a sewer rate ordinance on January 22, 2008, setting rates and charges of the System. The time for appeal of such Order has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal and such rates are currently in full force and effect.

12. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY: On the date hereof, the undersigned Mayor did officially sign all of the Series 2009 Bonds of the aforesaid issue, consisting upon original issuance of a single Bond of each series, dated the date hereof, by his or her manual signature, and the undersigned Recorder did officially cause the official seal of the Issuer to be affixed upon said Series 2009 Bonds and

to be attested by his or her manual signature, and the Registrar did officially authenticate and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds to a representative of the Authority as the original purchaser of the Series 2009 Bonds under the ARRA Assistance Agreement. Said official seal of the Issuer is also impressed above the signatures appearing on this certificate.

13. BOND PROCEEDS; GRANTS: On the date hereof, the Issuer received $152,500 from the Authority and the DEP, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds and $34,000 from the Authority and the DEP, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds and the Series 2009 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses. As of the date hereof, the Issuer contribution in the amount of $25,000 is committed for the Project and in full force and effect.

14. PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC HEARING ON BOND ORDINANCE: Upon adoption of the Bond Ordinance, an abstract thereof, determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents thereof, was published once each week for 2 successive weeks, with not less than 6 full days between each publication, the first such publication occurring not less than 10 days before the date stated below for the public hearing, in *The Hurricane Breeze*, a qualified newspaper of general circulation in the Town of Winfield, no newspaper being published therein, together with a notice to all persons concerned, stating that the Bond Ordinance had been adopted and that the Issuer contemplated the issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds described in such Bond Ordinance, stating that any person interested may appear before the Council at the public hearing held at a public meeting of Council on the 11th day of August, 2009, at 7:00 p.m., at the Winfield Town Hall and present protests, and stating that a certified copy of the Bond Ordinance was on file at the office of the Recorder of the Issuer for review by interested parties during the office hours of the Issuer. At such hearing all objections and suggestions were heard by the Governing Body and the Bond Ordinance became finally adopted, enacted and effective as of the date of such public hearing, and remains in full force and effect.

15. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER: The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision entered on August 13, 2009 in Case No. 09-0485-S-CN, granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The time for appeal of such Final Order has not expired prior to the date hereof; however, the parties to such Order have indicated that they do not intend to appeal the Order. Such order remains in full force and effect.

16. SPECIMEN BONDS: Delivered concurrently herewith are true and accurate specimens of the Series 2009 Bonds.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No member, officer or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Series 2009 Bonds, the Bond Legislation and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this

paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

18. CLEAN WATER ACT: The Project described in the Bond Ordinance complies with the Clean Water Act.

19. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES: The Issuer has complied in all respects with the requirements of Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, in the procurement of engineering services to be paid from proceeds of the Bonds.

20. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS: This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of the TOWN OF WINFIELD on this the day and year first above written.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE	OFFICIAL TITLE
	Mayor
	Recorder
	Counsel to Issuer

EXHIBIT A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Government that receives $500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Government shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Government shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by DEP and is approved by DEP.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Government shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Government must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Government shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by DEP.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Government shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds $10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was $10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Government shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled "Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by DEP, the Local Government shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Government shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by DEP.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Government shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Government.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Government must promptly refer to EPA's Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Government shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Government shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Government must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Government acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Government agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Government shall provide DEP with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Government shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with

nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Government shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and local governments, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond funded by ARRA funds shall be designated "Series [2009] B" and shall contain "(WVCWSRF Program/ARRA)" in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Government shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved or enacted customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE AS TO USE OF PROCEEDS

The undersigned Mayor of the Town of Winfield in Putnam County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), being the official of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility for the issuance of $1,214,966 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), and $1,023,934 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, dated August 26, 2009 (the "Bonds" or the "Series 2009 Bonds"), hereby certifies on the 26th day of August, 2009, as follows:

1. I am the officer of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility of issuing the Bonds. I am familiar with the facts, circumstances and estimates herein certified and duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, as supplemented by Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (the "Bond Ordinance"), authorizing the Bonds.

2. This certificate may be relied upon as the certificate of the Issuer.

3. This certificate is based upon facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations of the Issuer in existence on August 26, 2009, the date on which the Bonds are being physically delivered in exchange for an initial advance of $153,500, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds and $33,000, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the expectations of the Issuer set forth herein are reasonable.

4. In the Bond Ordinance pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, the Issuer has covenanted that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (collectively, the "Code"), issued by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), from which the proceeds of the Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants to take all actions necessary to comply with such covenant.

5. The Series 2009 A Bonds were sold on August 26, 2009, to the Authority, pursuant to an ARRA assistance agreement dated August 26, 2009, by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), for an aggregate

purchase price of $1,214,966 (100% of par) (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), at which time, the Issuer received $152,500 from the Authority and the DEP, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2009 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 A Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

6. The Series 2009 B Bonds were sold on August 26, 2009, to the Authority, pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, at which time, the Issuer received $34,000 from the Authority and the DEP, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2009 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2009 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

7. The Series 2009 Bonds are being delivered simultaneously with the delivery of this certificate and are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

8. Within 30 days after the delivery of the Bonds, the Issuer shall enter into agreements which require the Issuer to expend at least 5% of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds on the Project, constituting a substantial binding commitment. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the allocation of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds to expenditures of the Project shall commence immediately and shall proceed with due diligence to completion, and with the exception of proceeds deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, together with any investment earnings thereon, will be expended for payment of costs of the Project on or before March 1, 2011. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed by September 1, 2010.

9. The total cost of the Project is estimated at $2,263,900. Sources and uses of funds for the Project are as follows:

SOURCES	
Proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds	$1,214,966
Proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds	$1,023,934
Issuer Contribution	$25,000
Total Sources	$2,263,900
USES	
Costs of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	$2,241,900
Costs of Issuance	$22,000
Total Uses	$2,263,900

10. Pursuant to Article V of the Bond Ordinance, the following special funds or accounts have been created or continued relative to the Series 2009 Bonds:

(1) Revenue Fund;

(2) Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund;

(3) Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(4) Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account;

(5) Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(6) Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

11. Pursuant to Article VI of the Bond Ordinance, the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited as follows:

(1) Proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account.

(2) Proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account.

(3) As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 A Bonds.

(4) As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2009 B Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and, until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2009 B Bonds.

12. Monies held in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2009 A Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following

completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

13. Monies held in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2009 B Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

14. Work with respect to the acquisition and construction of the Project will proceed with due diligence to completion. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed within 12 months of the date hereof.

15. The Issuer will take such steps as requested by the Authority to ensure that the Authority's bonds meet the requirements of the Code.

16. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, or the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds of the Bonds will be expended on the Project within 18 months from the date of issuance thereof.

17. The Issuer does not expect to sell or otherwise dispose of the Project in whole or in part prior to the last maturity date of the Bonds.

18. The amount designated as costs of issuance of the Bonds consists only of costs which are directly related to and necessary for the issuance of the Bonds.

19. All property financed with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and held by (or on behalf of) a qualified governmental unit.

20. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business carried on by any person who is not a governmental unit.

21. The original proceeds of the Bonds will not exceed the amount necessary for the purposes of the issue.

22. The Issuer shall use the Bond proceeds solely for the costs of the Project, and the Project will be operated solely for a public purpose as a local governmental activity of the Issuer.

23. The Bonds are not federally guaranteed.

24. The Issuer has retained the right to amend the Bond Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds if such amendment is necessary to assure that the Bonds remain public purpose or governmental bonds.

25. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Series 2009 A Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account holds an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2009 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

26. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Series 2009 B Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account holds an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Series 2009 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2009 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

27. There are no other obligations of the Issuer which (a) are to be issued at substantially the same time as the Bonds, (b) are to be sold pursuant to a common plan of financing together with the Bonds and (c) will be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds or will have substantially the same claim to be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds as the Bonds.

28. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, there are no other facts, estimates and circumstances which would materially change the expectations herein expressed.

29. The Issuer will comply with instructions as may be provided by the Authority, at any time, regarding use and investment of proceeds of the Bonds, rebates and rebate calculations.

30. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing expectations are reasonable.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature on this the day and year first above written.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

By: _____
Its: Mayor

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program) and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

I, Ashok M. Sanghavi, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No.6177, of S&S Engineers, Inc. Charleston, West Virginia, hereby certify this 26th day of August, 2009 as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements (the "Project") to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), to be constructed in Putnam County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the proceeds of the above-captioned bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Ordinance enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2009 Bonds by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), dated August 26, 2009, (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement").

2. The Bonds are being issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project; and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance and related costs.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by the DEP and the Authority and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the Authority, the DEP and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least 22 years, if properly constructed, operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in the Schedule B attached hereto as Exhibit A and Ciccarella, Del Gludice & LaFon, counsel to the Issuer, will ascertain that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and such insurance policies or binders and such bonds will be verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by

the DEP and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain the critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (ix) in reliance upon the certificate of the Issuer's certified public accountant, Smith, Cochran & Hicks, PLLC, of even date herewith, as of the effective date thereof, the rates and charges for the System as enacted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; (x) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other monies on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by the DEP; and (xi) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Final Total Cost of Project, Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

4. I have received the Buy American Certification from each contractor.

5. The Project will service no new customers.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature and seal on the day and year first written above.

S&S ENGINEERS, INC.

(SEAL)

Ashok M. Sanghavi, P.E.
West Virginia License No. 6177

06.15.09
981830.00001

Town of Winfield
Schedule B

		TOTAL	ARRA SRF	0% int, 1% adm fee, 20 yr	Winfield, Town of
A.	**COST OF PROJECT:**				
1	CONSTRUCTION				
	Contract #1 - Pipe ext & PS	1,412,940	930,934	482,006	0
	Contract #2 - Pond cleaning	190,743	0	190,743	0
	Future contract - lagoon liner	191,032	0	191,032	0
2	TECHNICAL SERVICES				
	Basic	40,000	0	40,000	0
	Special/Other Svcs	24,000	12,000	12,000	0
	Resident Inspection	119,000	50,000	69,000	0
	Prelim engineering	8,000	0	8,000	0
	Design	112,000	0	112,000	0
3	LEGAL & FISCAL				
	Legal	10,000	0	10,000	0
	Accountant	5,000	0	5,000	0
4	ADMINISTRATIVE				
	Administrative (appd)	10,000	10,000	0	0
5	Sites & Other Lands				
	Acquisition activity	15,000	0	15,000	0
	Land acquisition (purchase)	25,000	0	0	25,000
6	CONTINGENCY	79,185	0	79,185	0
7	TOTAL	2,241,900	1,002,934	1,213,966	25,000
B.	**COST OF FINANCING**				
8	Funded Reserve	0	0	0	0
9	Registrar fees	1,000	1,000	0	0
10	Bond Counsel	21,000	21,000	0	0
11	Cost of Financing	22,000	22,000	0	0
12	TOTAL Cost of Project	2,263,900	1,024,934	1,213,966	25,000
C	**SOURCES OF FUNDS**				
13	State Grants	0	0	0	
14	Other sources	25,000	0	0	25,000
15	Total Grants	25,000	0	0	25,000
15	Net proceeds from Bond Issuance	2,238,900	1,024,934	1,213,966	0

Town of Winfield

8-11-2009
Date

S&S Engineers

8/18/2009
Date

SCH
Smith, Cochran & Hicks, P.L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants Oak Hill Charleston Montgomery
405 Capitol Street • Suite 908 • Charleston, WV 25301 • 304-345-1151 • Fax 304-346-6731

August 26, 2009

Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

Town of Winfield
Winfield, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the rates and charges set forth in the sewer rate ordinance of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), dated January 22, 2008, and projected operation and maintenance expenses and anticipated customer usage as furnished to us by S&S Engineers, Inc., the Consulting Engineer to the Issuer, it is our opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the sewerage system (the "System") of the Issuer, will pay all repair, operation and maintenance expenses of the System and leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA) (collectively, the "Bonds"), and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues, including the Issuer's: (1) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884; (2) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series 1994 A Bonds"); (3) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $60,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds"); (4) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250; (5) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000; and (6) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666, (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

It is our further opinion that (i) the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which the Bonds are issued will be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the

Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and (ii) the Net Revenues actually derived from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of the Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by the Bonds, if any, are not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding fiscal year for the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

Very truly yours,

Smith Cochran & Hicks

06.19.09

CHARTER

OF THE TOWN OF

WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

(EDITOR'S NOTE: The Winfield Charter was decreed by Putnam Circuit Court Judge F.A. Guthrie.)

SECTION 1 Corporate Boundaries
SECTION 2 Officers
SECTION 3 Powers of Town and Officers
SECTION 4 Appointments - Sergeant, Assessor, Superintendent of Streets
SECTION 5 Terms of Office
SECTION 6 Election Date
SECTION 7 Oath of Office
SECTION 8 Voter Qualifications
SECTION 9 Vacancy of Office
SECTION 10 Office Holder Qualifications
SECTION 11 Tied Votes
SECTION 12 Contested Elections
SECTION 13 Conduction of Meetings
SECTION 14 Permanent Record Requirements
SECTION 15 Minute Requirements
SECTION 16 Tied Voting Procedure
SECTION 17 Power of Council
SECTION 18 Authority to Enact Powers
SECTION 19 Levy Lawfully Chargeable
SECTION 20 Levy - Taxes
SECTION 21 Males to Work for Town
SECTION 22 Town License Procedures
SECTION 23 Sidewalk Requirements
SECTION 24 Sergeant to Collect Taxes - Fees
SECTION 25 Lien for Non-Payment Fees/Taxes
SECTION 26 Delinquent Fines, Penalties and Fees
SECTION 27 Failure of Sergeant to Collect Fee, etc.
SECTION 28 Powers of Mayor
SECTION 29 Recorder Duties
SECTION 30 Assessor Duties
SECTION 31 Compensation
SECTION 32 Town Residents Not Required to Perform County or State Duties
SECTION 33 Condemnation Procedures

SECTION 1 CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.

The corporate limits and boundaries of the Town of Winfield , Putnam County, West Virginia, shall be as follows: beginning at the mouth of Ferry Branch, thence up said branch to a point at present, the upper back corner of the late Judge J.W. Hoge's garden; thence along the back line of said garden as now located, and leaving the same in a direct line to a point where said line would be intersected by a continuance of the lower boundary line of the property of J. T. Bowyer; thence in a direct line and with Bowyer's said boundary line to the Kanawha River, and thence up said river to the place of its beginning.

SECTION 2 OFFICERS.

The municipal authorities of said Town shall be a Mayor, Recorder, and five Councilmen who shall be free-holders therein and who together shall form a common Council.

SECTION 3 POWERS OF TOWN AND OFFICERS.

The Mayor, Recorder, and Councilmen of said Town and their successors in office shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of the Town of Winfield, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and by that name may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, purchase and hold real estate necessary to enable them the better to discharge their duties, and needful for the good order, government, and welfare of said Town. All the corporate powers of said corporation shall be exercised by said Council or under their authority, except where otherwise provided.

SECTION 4 APPOINTMENTS - SERGEANT, ASSESSOR, SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS.

There shall be a Town Sergeant, an Assessor, a Superintendent of Roads, Streets and Alleys, appointed by the Council, to continue in office during its pleasure, and to perform the duties respectively as herein prescribed, or as may be required by the Council. The Sergeant shall be ex-officio Treasurer of said corporation.

SECTION 5 TERMS OF OFFICE.

The officers elected in said Town shall hold their offices until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of all offices in said Town shall commence on the 1st day of July in year of election and shall be for two (2) years and until their successors are elected and qualified according to law. (Amended 5-8-01.)

SECTION 6 ELECTION DATE.

The officers in said Town shall be elected on the Second Tuesday of June every two years beginning on the 12th day June 2001, and on the second Tuesday of June every two (2) years thereafter, at such place in the Town under such supervision, rules and regulations prescribed by the Town Council in accordance with the prevailing laws regarding municipal elections as prescribed by the State of West Virginia. (Amended 5-8-01.)

SECTION 7 OATH OF OFFICE.

Every person elected or appointed to an office in said corporation, shall within twenty days after his election or appointment, and before he shall enter upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed for district officers; which may be done before any person authorized by law to administer oaths, or before the Mayor or Recorder of said Town, which oath, with the certificate of the officer administering the same, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Town.

SECTION 8 VOTER QUALIFICATIONS.
All persons who have been bona fide residents of said Town for six months next preceding the election held therein, at which they offer to vote, and who are qualified voters under the Constitution and laws of this State, and none others, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in said Town. But no person shall be deemed a resident of said Town by reason of being a student in any school or college therein or of being stationed therein for any temporary purpose.

SECTION 9 VACANCY OF OFFICE.
When a vacancy shall occur from any cause in the office of Mayor, Recorder, or in the Council, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the Council from among the citizens of the Town eligible under this chapter.

SECTION 10 OFFICE HOLDER QUALIFICATIONS.
The Mayor, Recorder, and Councilmen, must be residents of said Town and entitled to vote for members of its common Council.

SECTION 11 TIED VOTES.
Whenever two or more persons shall receive an equal number of votes for the same office, if such number be the highest cast for such office, the persons under whose supervision the election was held shall decide by lot which of them shall be returned as elected, and shall make their return accordingly.

SECTION 12 CONTESTED ELECTIONS.
All contested elections shall be heard and decided by the Council.

SECTION 13 CONDUCTION OF MEETINGS.
The Council shall be presided over at its meetings by the Mayor, or in his absence by the Recorder; or in the absence of both Mayor and Recorder, by one of the Councilmen selected by a majority of the Council present; and a majority of the Council shall be necessary to form a quorum for the transaction of business. But no member of the Council of the Town, shall vote upon any order, measure, resolution or proposition in which he may be interested, other than a citizen of said Town.

SECTION 14 PERMANENT RECORD REQUIREMENTS.
The Council shall cause to be kept, in a well bound book, an accurate record of all its proceedings, by-laws, acts, orders, and resolutions which shall be fully indexed, and open to inspection of anyone who is required to pay taxes in said town.

SECTION 15 MINUTE REQUIREMENTS.
At each meeting of the Council, the proceedings of the last meeting shall be read, and corrected if erroneous, and signed by the presiding officer for the time being. Upon the call of any member, the yeas and nays on any question shall be taken and recorded in the journal.

SECTION 16 TIED VOTING PROCEDURE.
The Mayor and Recorder shall have votes as members of the Council, and in case of a tie, the presiding officer for the time being, shall have the casting vote.

SECTION 17 POWER OF COUNCIL.

The Council of said Town shall have power therein to lay off, vacate, close, open, alter, curb, pave, and keep in good repair roads, streets, alleys, sidewalks, crosswalks, drains, and gutters, for the use of the public, or of any citizen thereof and to improve and light the same, and have them kept free from obstructions on or over them; to regulate the width of sidewalks on the streets, and to order the sidewalks, foot-ways, crosswalks, drains and gutters to be curbed and paved and kept in good order, free and clean, by the owners or occupants thereof; or of the real property next adjacent thereto; to establish and regulate markets, to prescribe the times of holding the same; to prevent injury or annoyance to the public or individuals from anything dangerous, offensive or unwholesome; to prevent hogs, cattle, horses, sheep, and other animals and fowls of all kinds from going at large in said town; to protect places of divine worship, schools, or societies formed for intellectual improvement, or for improvement in music either vocal or instrumental, or for any moral and social amusement in and about the premises where held; to abate or cause to be abated anything which in the opinion of a majority of the whole Council, shall be a nuisance; to regulate the keeping of gun powder and other combustibles; to provide in or near the Town places for the burial of the dead, and regulate internments therein; to provide for the regular building of houses or other structures, and for the making of division fences by the owners of adjacent premises, and the drainage of lots by the proper drains and ditches; to make regulations for guarding against dangers or damage by fire; prevent the illegal sales of all intoxicating liquors, drinks, mixtures and preparations therein; to protect the persons and property of the citizens of said Town, and to preserve peace and good order therein; and for this purpose to appoint, when necessary, a police force to assist the Sergeant in the discharge of his duties; to prescribe the powers and define the duties of the officers appointed by the Council, fix their terms of service and compensation, require and take from them bonds, when deemed necessary, payable to said Town in its corporate name, with such sureties and in such penalty as the Council may see fit, conditioned for the faithful discharge of their duties; to erect or authorize or prohibit the erection of gas works or water works in the Town, to prevent injury to or pollution of the same, or to the water or healthfulness thereof; to regulate and provide the weighing of hay, coal, and other articles sold or for sale in the Town, and to provide a revenue for the Town and appropriate the same to its expenses; to provide for the annual assessment of taxable property therein; to adopt rules for the transaction of business and the government and regulation of it own body.

SECTION 18 AUTHORITY TO ENACT POWERS.

To carry into effect, these enumerated powers and all others conferred upon said Town or its Council, by this Charter or any future acts of the legislature of this State, the Council shall have the power to make and pass all needful orders, by-laws, ordinances, resolutions, rules and regulations, not contrary to the Constitution and laws of this State; and to prescribe, impose and enact reasonable fines, penalties and imprisonments in the County jail or place of imprisonment in said corporation, if there be one, for a term not exceeding thirty days, for a violation thereof. Such fines, penalties and imprisonments shall be recovered, and enforced under the judgement of the Mayor of said Town, or the person lawfully exercising his functions.

SECTION 19 LEVY LAWFULLY CHARGEABLE.

The Council shall cause to be annually made up and entered upon its journal an accurate estimate of all sums which are or may become lawfully chargeable on said Town, and which ought to be paid within one year, and it shall order a levy of so much as may in its opinion be necessary to pay the same.

SECTION 20 LEVY - TAXES.

The levy so ordered shall be upon all dogs in said Town and upon all the real and personal estate therein, subject to State and County taxes; provided, that the taxes so levied upon property shall not exceed one dollar on every hundred dollars of the value thereof.

SECTION 21 MALES TO WORK FOR TOWN.

Every male resident of said Town not under twenty one nor over fifty years of age, shall if required by the Council thereof, work not exceeding two days, by himself or an acceptable substitute, on the roads, streets, and alleys of said Town under the direction of the Superintendent of Roads, Streets and Alleys, or may be released from such work, upon the payment to the Superintendent of such amount as may be fixed by the Council; the money paid to be used in the improvement of said roads, streets, and alleys; and if said work and money so paid is not sufficient to put and keep the roads, streets, alleys, sidewalks, cross-walks, drains, and gutters of said Town in good repair, the Council thereof shall levy a tax on all subjects of taxation therein sufficient for that purpose and to pay all other expenses incident thereto.

SECTION 22 TOWN LICENSE PROCEDURES.

Whenever anything for which a State license is required is to be done within said Town, the Council may require a Town license therefor and may impose a tax thereon for the use of the Town but no license to sell, offer or expose for sale, any brandy, whiskey, rum, gin, wine, porter, ale, or beer, or any other spirituous, vinous or malt liquor or any intoxicating liquor, drink, mixture or preparation whatsoever within said Town or within two miles of the corporate limits thereof, unless it be within another incorporated city, town, or village shall be authorized or granted, except as provided in Chapter Thirty-Two of the Code of West Virginia. The Council shall require from every person so licensed, a bond with good security to be approved by the Council, in a penalty of at least three thousand five hundred dollars, payable to said Town by its corporate name. Conditioned as prescribed in Section Eighteen of Chapter Thirty-Two of the Code of West Virginia, and may revoke such license at any time the condition of said bond be broken, upon days previous notice to the person holding the same. And suits may be prosecuted and maintained on such bonds as prescribed in said Section of said Chapter, by the same persons, in the same manner and to the same extent as upon the bonds mentioned in said Section and all the provisions of said Section therein in violation to the bonds shall be fined applicable to the requirements of this Section.

SECTION 23 SIDEWALK REQUIREMENTS.

If the owner or occupier of any sidewalk, foot-way, or gutter, in said Town or of the real property next adjacent thereto shall fail or refuse to curb, pave or keep the same clean, in the manner or within the time required by the Council, it shall be the duty of the Council to cause the same to be done at the expense of the Town, and to assess the amount of such expense upon such owner or occupant, and the same may be collected by the Sergeant in the same manner herein provided for the collection of the Town taxes.

SECTION 24 SERGEANT TO COLLECT TAXES - FEES.

It shall be the duty of the Sergeant to collect the Town taxes, fines, levies and assessments, and in case the same are not paid within one month after they are placed in his hands for collection, he may distrain and sell, therefor in like manner as the officer collecting the State taxes may distrain therefor; and shall have in all other respects the same power to enforce the payment and collection thereof; and the said Sergeant shall have all the powers, rights and privileges within the corporate limits of said Town in regard to the arrest of persons, the collection of claims, and the execution and return of process that can be legally exercised by the constable of a district within the same, and he shall be entitled to the same compensation therefor, and he and his sureties shall be liable to all the fines, penalties and forfeitures that a constable of a district is liable to, for any failure or dereliction in said office, to be recovered in the same manner and in the same courts that the said fines, penalties, and forfeitures are now or covered against such constable. The Sergeant shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, conditioned according to law, with surety satisfactory to the Council, payable to the Town in the penalty, not less than one thousand dollars as the Council may prescribe.

SECTION 25 LIEN FOR NON-PAYMENT FEES/TAXES.

There shall be a lien on real estate within said Town for the Town taxes assessed thereon, and for all other assessments, fines and penalties assessed or imposed upon the owners thereof by the authorities of said Town, from the time the same are so assessed or imposed, which shall have priority over all other liens, except the liens for taxes due the State, County and district, and may be enforced by the Council in the same manner now provided by law for the enforcement of the lien for County taxes, or in such other manner as the Council may by ordinance prescribe. If any real estate within said Town be returned delinquent for the non-payment of the taxes thereon a copy of such delinquent list may be certified by the Council to the Auditor, and the same may be sold for the taxes, interest and commissions thereon, in the same manner, at the same time and by the same officer as real estate is sold for the non-payment of State taxes.

SECTION 26 DELINQUENT FINES, PENALTIES AND FEES.

It shall be the duty of the Sergeant at least once in six months, during his continuance in office, and oftener if required by the Council, to render an account of the taxes, fines, penalties, assessments and other claims in his hands for collection, and return a list of such as he shall not have been able to collect by reason of insolvency, removal or other cause, to which list he shall make an affidavit that he has used due diligence to collect the same, but has been unable to do so, and if the Council shall be satisfied of the correctness of said list, it shall allow the Sergeant a credit for said claims. He shall receive for his services in the collection of taxes and assessments, a compensation, to be fixed by the Council, of not exceeding five per centum on the amount duly collected and accounted for. He shall pay any money in his hands belonging to the Town upon the order of the Council.

SECTION 27 FAILURE OF SERGEANT TO COLLECT FEE, ETC.

If the Sergeant shall fail to collect, account for, and pay over all or any moneys with which he may be chargeable belonging to the Town, according to the conditions of his bond and the orders of the Council, it shall be lawful for the Council to recover the same by action or motion, in the corporate name of the Town, in the circuit Court of Putnam County; or where the same does not exceed three hundred dollars, before a Justice of Scott District, against the Sergeant and his sureties, or any or either of them, or his or their executors or administrators, on giving ten days notice of such motion.

SECTION 28 POWERS OF MAYOR.

The Mayor shall be the chief executive officer of the Town, and shall take care that the orders, by-laws, ordinances, acts and resolutions of the Council thereof, are faithfully executed. He shall be ex-officio a justice and conservator of the peace within the Town, and shall within the same, have power and exercise all the powers and perform all the duties vested by law in a justice of the peace, except that he shall have no jurisdiction in civil cases of causes of action arising out of the corporate limits of the Town. He shall have the same power to issue attachments in civil suits as a Justice of Putnam County has, though the cause of action arose out of the Town, but in such case he shall have no power to try the same, but said attachment shall be returnable and be heard before some Justice of Putnam County. Any warrant or other process, issued by him may be executed at any place within the County. He shall have control of the police of the Town, and may appoint special police officers whenever he deems it necessary; and it shall be his duty especially to see that the peace and good order of the Town are preserved, and that persons and property therein are protected, and to this end he may cause the arrest and detention of all riotous and disorderly persons in the Town before issuing his warrant therefore. He shall have power to issue execution for all fines, penalties and costs imposed by him or he may require the immediate payment thereof; and in default of such payment, he may commit the party in default to the jail of Putnam County, or other place of imprisonment in said corporation, if there be one, until the fine or penalty and costs shall be paid; but the term of imprisonment in such case shall not exceed thirty days. He shall from time to time, recommend to the Council such measures as he may deem needful for the welfare of the Town. The expenses of maintaining any person committed to the jail of the County by him, except it be to answer an indictment, or be under the provisions of Sections Two Hundred and Twenty-Seven and Two Hundred and Twenty-Eight of Chapter Fifty of the Code of West Virginia, shall be paid by the Town. But the Mayor shall not receive any money belonging to the State, or to individuals, unless he shall give the bond and security required of a justice of the peace by Chapter Fifty of the Code of West Virginia; and all the provisions of said Chapter relating to moneys received by justices shall apply as to like moneys received by said Mayor.

SECTION 29 RECORDER DUTIES.

It shall be the duty of the Recorder to keep the journal of the proceedings of the Council, and have charge of and preserve the records of the Town. In the absence from the Town, or sickness of the Mayor, or during any vacancy in the office of Mayor, he shall perform the duties of the Mayor and be invested with all his powers.

SECTION 30 ASSESSOR DUTIES.

It shall be the duty of the Assessor to make an assessment of the property within the Town subject to taxation, substantially in the manner and form in which assessments are made by the Assessor of the County, and return the same to the Council on or before the first day of May in each year, and for this purpose he shall have all the powers conferred by law on County Assessors. He shall list the number of dogs in the Town, and the names of the persons owning the same, which list shall be returned to the Council.

SECTION 31 COMPENSATION.

The Mayor, Recorder, Assessor, and Superintendent of Roads, Streets, and Alleys of said corporation, shall each receive a compensation for his services to be fixed by the Council, which shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which he shall have been elected.

SECTION 32 TOWN RESIDENTS NOT REQUIRED TO PERFORM COUNTY OR STATE DUTIES.

The inhabitants of said Town provided it constructs and keeps in good repair the roads, streets, alleys, sidewalks and gutters within the same, shall not be required to pay any district road taxes assessed by the County Court, or to perform any labor on the roads outside of the corporate limits of the Town; nor shall the inhabitants of said Town or while it provides for its own poor, be required to pay any poor levies assessed by the County Court for the support of the poor outside of said corporate limits; but beyond this the taxable property in said Town shall not be exempt from the payment of County levies for any purpose for which such levy may be lawfully laid, by reason of any provisions in its Charter or act of incorporation, or otherwise.

SECTION 33 CONDEMNATION PROCEDURES.

The condemnation of real estate for roads, streets, alleys, drains, and gutters in said corporation, shall be as prescribed in Chapter Forty-Two of the Code of West Virginia, and shall be at the expense of the corporation. And it is further adjudged, ordered and decreed that the Council of the Town of Winfield, out of the funds of said Corporation provide for the payment of the costs of this proceeding. And there being nothing further to be done in this matter the same is ordered to be retired from the docket.

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **CAROLYN J. HUNTER**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Recorder of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

Carolyn J. Hunter
CAROLYN J. HUNTER

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 10TH day of July, 2009.

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **RONALD C. STONE**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Mayor of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

Ronald C. Stone

RONALD C. STONE

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 1st day of July, 2009.

Brian Wood

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **CHARLES KEEFER**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Council Member of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Keefer
CHARLES KEEFER

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 1st day of July, 2009.

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **CHARLES ESHENAUR**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Council Member of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

CHARLES ESHENAUR

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 1st day of July, 2009.

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **NATHAN FEWELL**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Council Member of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

Nathan K Fewell

NATHAN FEWELL

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 1st day of July, 2009.

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **DANA CAMPBELL**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Council Member of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

Dana Campbell

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 1st day of July, 2009.

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF PUTNAM
TOWN OF WINFIELD, TO WIT:

I, **JOSEPH RUMBAUGH**, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and the Code of the Town of Winfield, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Council Member of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia, commencing on July 1, 2009, to the best of my skill and judgment, SO HELP ME GOD.

JOSEPH RUMBAUGH

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State this 1st day of July, 2009.

BRIAN WOOD
PUTNAM COUNTY CLERK

PLEASE BE ADVISED that there will be a Town of Winfield, a West Virginia municipality public hearing and meeting held before the Town of Winfield City Council on January 8, 2008 at 7:00 p.m. at the Town Hall, Town of Winfield, located at 1 Main Street, Winfield, West Virginia to discuss and hear public comment on the proposed new sanitary sewer ordinance which is stated in full herein below. You may appear to express your thoughts on this prior to the final vote on said ordinance proposal which will occur immediately following said hearing.

PROPOSED TOWN OF WINFIELD SANITARY SEWER ORDINANCE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable in entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Availability for general domestic and commercial service.

RATES

A flat rate on all sewer consumption of $8.75 per 1,000 gallons.

MINIMUM CHARGE

No bills for sewer service shall be rendered for less than Seventeen Dollars and Forty-Eight Cents ($17.48) per month.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full within twenty (20) days of date of bill, a ten-percent (10%) penalty shall be added to net amount shown. The delayed payment penalty is not interest and shall only be charged once for each bill when applicable.

CONNECTION CHARGE

All service connection charges (tapping fees) shall be Three Hundred Fifty Dollars ($350.00). **In addition, a $1,500.00 fee will be charged on each unit if new construction located in the Town of Winfield (or within the area to which the Town of Winfield Sanitary Sewer Board provides service) for which a building permit is applied for after the effective**

EXHIBIT

date of this Ordinance.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

There will be a $20.00 charge on all returned checks.

SECURITY DEPOSITS

The Winfield Sanitary Board shall require all customers of the sewer system to make an initial depos8it upon application for services as guarantee of the payment for sewer service used. Such deposit shall be 1/6 of the average annual usage of the applicants' specific customer class or Fifty Dollars ($50.00) which ever is greater. Sewer service shall not be established until these conditions are fulfilled and Board may refuse service if the guarantee is not given when required. For all owners, said deposit shall be held for twelve consecutive months, and at the tend of such time the Board shall promptly and automatically refund the deposit plus accrued interest at the rate as calculated in accordance with 4.2.1c of the Rules and Regulations for the Government of Sewer Utilities, Public Service Commission of West Virginia and be paid from the date of deposit until refund date. Calculation of the above twelve months period shall commence from the first regular payment or following the payment of a past due bill or bills. The board shall have a reasonable time, not to exceed thirty (30) days, to ascertain that the obligations of the customer have been fully performed before being required to return any deposit in the case where there has not been an automatic refund. If the customer is a tenant then the refund of the deposit shall not be made until such customer discontinues service.

FEES FOR TERMINATION AND RECONNECTION OF WATER-SERVICE FOR NON-PAYMENT OF SEWER BILLS

(1) Disconnection Fee:
Whenever water service has been disconnected solely due to non-payment of sewer bill(s), a disconnection fee of $20.00 shall be charged.

(2) Reconnection Fee:
Whenever water service which has previously been disconnected solely due to non-payment of sewer bill(s) is reconnected, a $20.00 reconnection fee shall be charged.

SECURITY DEPOSITS

(0) Rates; Interest; Return
(0) Record of Deposit
(0) The Receipt
(0) Unclaimed Deposits
(0) Guarantee Agreement
(0) Application in Case of Receiver or Trustee

such municipality operated public utility; or

(2) Any customer who is served by a municipality operated public utility and who resides outside the corporate limits and who is affected by the change in said rates or charges and who presents to the Commission a petition alleging discrimination between customers within and without the municipal boundaries. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination; or

(3) Any customer or group of customers who are affected by said change in rates who reside within the municipal boundaries and who present a petition to the Commission alleging discrimination between said customer or group of customers and other customers of the municipal utility. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination.

All petitions should be addressed to the Executive Secretary, Public Service Commission of West Virginia, 201 Brooks Street, Post Office Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

A complete copy of the proposed rates, as well as a representative of the utility to provide any information requested concerning it, is available to all customers, prospective customers, or their agents at any of the following

Town of Winfield, 1 Main Street, Winfield, West Virginia 25213

A copy of the proposed rates is available for public inspection at the office of the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission at 201 Brooks Street, Post Office Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

MINUTES OF THE TOWN COUNCIL
REGULAR MEETING
JANUARY 8, 2008

On January 8, 2008 at 7:00 pm, the regular monthly meeting of the Winfield Town Council was called to order by Mayor Ronald C. Stone, at Winfield Town Hall, 1 Main Street, Winfield, WV.

ATTENDANCE:

Members Attending: Ronald C. Stone, Mayor; Charles Eshenaur, Nathan Fewell, Charles Keefer, Dana Campbell, Joe Rumbaugh, members; C. Jackie Hunter, Recorder.

Staff Present: Tim LaFon, Attorney; Harrison Lucas, Police Chief; Johnny Hodges, Public Works; and Connie Sansom, Town Clerk.

Public: Beverley Racer spoke of concerns of recent burglaries and she questioned feasibility of restarting the neighborhood watch.

MINUTES

Minutes of the December 11, 2007 meeting were moved to be accepted by Nathan Fewell and Charles Keefer made a second. Motion carried.

FINANCIAL

Bills paid for the month of December 2007 was moved to be approved by Charles Keefer and seconded by Nathan Fewell. Motion carried.

The General Fund Financial Statement for December 2007 was moved to be accepted by Nathan Fewell and seconded by Charles Keefer. Motion carried.

The Coal Severance Fund Financial Statement for December 2007 was moved to be accepted by Dana Campbell and seconded by Charles Keefer. Motion carried.

REPORTS, QUESTIONS AND DISCUSSIONS

Police and Municipal Court Activity

Chief Lucas reported that with the help of the Putnam County Sheriff's Department, several instances of burglary had resulted in arrest and return of stolen property. He said that citizens should be alert and report anything unusual.

Annexation Remmington Place – Tim LaFon reported that he had documented in writing that the original subdivision plans were still in effect. The Putnam County Commission approved the minor boundary annexation of Remmington Place at a meeting held this day January 8, 2008.

ORDINANCES/RESOLUTIONS

Second Reading and Adoption Ordinance 2007-08-4 Sewer Rates and Improvement Fee Increases was moved to be adopted on second reading by Charles Keefer and seconded by Nathan Fewell. Motion carried.

OLD BUSINESS

Park Committee – Charles Eshenaur reported that Putnam County Parks and Recreation may be willing to manage the Town Park under lease with Putnam County Board of Education that the town should give them said management. The Mayor recommended that the action be tabled until further details were brought to light. Nathan Fewell moved to table turning over management to Parks and Recreation and Joe Rumbaugh made the second. Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

Nathan Fewell moved the meeting adjourn at 7:44 PM. Charles Keefer made a second. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Stone, Mayor

Jackie Hunter, Recorder

MINUTES OF THE TOWN COUNCIL
SPECIAL MEETING
JANUARY 22, 2008

On January 22, 2008 at 6:00 pm, a special meeting of the Winfield Town Council was called to order by Mayor Ronald C. Stone, at Winfield Town Hall, 1 Main Street, Winfield, WV.

ATTENDANCE:

Members Attending: Ronald C. Stone, Mayor; Charles Eshenaur, Charles Keefer, Dana Campbell, Joe Rumbaugh, members; C. Jackie Hunter, Recorder.

Members Absent: Nathan Fewell.

Staff Present: Tim LaFon, Attorney; Harrison Lucas, Police Chief; Ashok Sanghavi of S & S Engineers, Inc. engineer for Winfield Sanitary Board and Town.

Public: None Present.

MINUTES
None

ORDINANCES/RESOLUTIONS

Re-Adoption Ordinance 2007-08-4 Sewer Rates and Improvement Fee Increases. Tim LaFon reported that there was a typographical error in the writing of the Sewer Tariff when it was submitted to the Public Service Commission of WV. This required the Town Council to readopt Ordinance 2007-08-4 which was originally adopted on January 8, 2008. Charles Keefer made a motion to readopt the ordinance tariff as corrected and Dana Campbell moved to seconded. Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

Joe Rumbaugh moved that the meeting be adjourned at 6:05 PM. Charles Keefer made a second. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Stone, Mayor

Jackie Hunter, Recorder

WINFIELD SANITARY BOARD
Minutes
January 15, 2008

On January 15, 2008 at 7:00 p.m. the delayed regular monthly meeting of the Winfield Sanitary Board was called to order by chairman, Ronald C. Stone, at Winfield Town Hall, 1 Main Street, Winfield, West Virginia.

ATTENDANCE
Those attending: Rod Burns, David Thompson and Ronald C. Stone, members.
Others present: Bill Harper, Connie Sansom-staff; Tim LaFon- Board Attorney, Jackie Hunter-Town Recorder, Ashok Sanghavi- S & S Engineers.

PUBLIC There were no guests in attendance.

MINUTES
Minute Approval – December 6, 2007. The minutes of the December 6th meeting were approved on motion by Rod Burns and seconded by David Thompson. Motion carried.

FINANCIAL
Bills Paid – Motion by Rod Burns and seconded by David Thompson that bills paid for December 2007 be approved. Motion carried.
Financial Review – The financial statements for December were approved on motion by Rod Burns and seconded David Thompson. Motion adopted.
Adjustments – Motion was made by David Thompson and seconded by Rod Burns that the adjustments for the month of December in the amount of $ 126.70 be approved. Motion carried.

REPORTS
Chairman Comments – Mayor Stone advised the Board members that minor boundary annexation for Remmington Place Subdivision had been approved by the Putnam County Commission and that he had observed Tri-State Pipeline at the location on the next day. He spoke to representatives of the contractor and informed them that sewer service to that area was dependent on future upgrades and they should contact board's engineer prior to any preliminary planning.

DEP Correspondence. Notification of incomplete WV/NPDES Discharge Monitoring Report for the month of August 2007 was received from West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection dated January 10, 2008. It was stated Total Nitrogen was not included on the August monthly report. This was a newly implemented requirement effective August 1, 2007 and the test was inadvertently not completed. Total Nitrogen has been sent in on subsequent DMR monthly reports. A response letter was drafted and was to be sent to DEP within the time-frame requested by that department.

DEP Order. Mr. Sanghavi reported he had not received any further information since receiving draft copy last month. Discussion ensued on a work session to address the draft order. Attorney was to schedule the session.

OLD BUSINESS

UPGRADE SYSTEM

Sewer Rate – Increase. The Ordinance to increase Sewer rates and fees was adopted by the Winfield Town Council on January 8, 2008. Attorney LaFon reported that Sewer Tariff had been published, posted and filed with the Public Service Commission as required.

Sewer Service Request - James Morrison. Mr. LaFon noted that he had received the revised right-of-way from Mr. Morrison's attorney for the sewer line extension requested by Mr. Morrison. He stated that a review and opinion were forthcoming on the matter.

NEW BUSINESS

Request for Proposals-Engineering Services-Sanitary Sewer System. Eight (8) Requests for Proposals were received. Those were S & S Engineers, Inc., Dunn Engineers, Inc., Thrasher Engineering, Tarragon Corporation, Chapman Technical Group, Potesta & Associates, Inc., Cerrone Associates, Inc. and Burgess & Niple, Inc. The proposals were reviewed by the Board. Motion was made by David Thompson and seconded by Rod Burns to select the three following proposals: S & S Engineers, Inc., Thrasher Engineering, and Potesta & Associates, Inc. Motion was adopted.
A motion was made by Rod Burns and seconded by David Thompson to schedule interviews with the selected firms during the next three regular meeting dates. Motion was adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

Upon motion by Rod Burns and seconded by David Thompson the meeting was adjourned by Mr. Stone at 8:08 p.m.

Ronald C. Stone, Chairman

Connie S. Sansom, Secretary

Charleston Newspapers

P.O. BOX 2993
Charleston, WV 25330
Billing 348-4818
Classified 348-4848
1-800-WVA-NEWS

LEGAL ADVERTISING INVOICE

INVOICE DATE	01/04/08
ACCOUNT NBR	008120000
PAGE NUMBER	0014
ORDER NBR	473383001

BILL TO:

TOWN OF WINFIELD
PO BOX 596
WINFIELD WV 25213 USA

Please return this portion with your payment.
Make checks payable to: Charleston Newspapers

AMOUNT PAID: _____

Charleston Newspapers

P.O. Box 2993
Charleston, WV 25330
Billing 348-4818
Classified 348-4848
1-800-WVA-NEWS
FEIN 55-0676079

INVOICE DATE	01/04/08
ACCOUNT NBR	008120000
PAGE NUMBER	0014
ORDER NBR	473383001

Legal pricing is based upon 63 words per column inch.
Each successive insertion is discounted by 25% of the first insertion date.
The Daily Mail is at a rate of $.13 per word, and the
Charleston Gazette is at a rate of $.14 per word.

END DATE	AD TYPE	PUB	DESCRIPTION / REFERENCE NBR / PURCHASE ORDER #	AD NUMBER	AD SIZE / TOTAL RUN	RATE	GROSS AMOUNT	NET AMOUNT
12/25	LEGF	GZ	Sanitary Sewer Ordin 473383001	0320694	1X1600 16.00	8.82	141.12	141.12
01/01	LEGR	GZ	Sanitary Sewer Ordin 473383002		1X1600 16.00	8.82	141.12	
			LEGAL DISCOUNT 25%				35.28-	105.84
			TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT					246.96

State of West Virginia,

I, Donna Riggs of

THE CHARLESTON GAZETTE, A DAILY DEMOCRATIC NEWSPAPER,

published in the city of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia, do solemnly swear that the annexed notice of:

Sanitary Sewer Ordinance

was duly published in said paper(s) during the dates listed below, and was posted at the front door of the court house of said Kanawha County, West Virginia, on the 26TH day of DECEMBER 2007 Published during the following dates: 12/25/07-01/01/08

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of January

Printers fee $ 246.96

Connie M. Rissa
Notary Public of Kanawha County, West Virginia

EXHIBIT

OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State Of West Virginia
Connie M. Rissa
141 Riverview Dr.
St. Albans, WV 25177
My Commission Expires Feb. 7, 2017

PLEASE BE ADVISED that there will be a Town of Winfield, a West Virginia municipality public hearing and meeting held before the Town of Winfield City Council on January 8, 2008 at 7:00 p.m. at the Town Hall, Town of Winfield, located at 1 Main Street, Winfield, West Virginia to discuss and hear public comment on the proposed new sanitary sewer ordinance which is stated in full herein below. You may appear to express your thoughts on this prior to the final vote on said ordinance proposal which will occur immediately following said hearing.

PROPOSED TOWN OF WINFIELD SANITARY SEWER ORDINANCE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable in entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Availability for general domestic and commercial service.

RATES

A flat rate on all sewer consumption of $8.75 per 1,000 gallons.

MINIMUM CHARGE

No bills for sewer service shall be rendered for less than Seventeen Dollars and Forty-Eight Cents ($17.48) per month.

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full within twenty (20) days of date of bill, a ten-percent (10%) penalty shall be added to net amount shown. The delayed payment penalty is not interest and shall only be charged once for each bill when applicable.

CONNECTION CHARGE

All service connection charges (tapping fees) shall be Three Hundred Fifty Dollars ($350.00). In addition, a $1,500.00 fee will be charged on each unit if new construction located in the Town of Winfield (or within the area to which the Town of Winfield Sanitary Sewer Board provides service) for which a building permit is applied for after the effective date of this Ordinance.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

There will be a $20.00 charge on all returned checks.

SECURITY DEPOSITS

The Winfield Sanitary Board shall require all customers of the sewer system to make an initial deposit upon application for services as guarantee of the payment for sewer service used. Such deposit shall be 1/6 of the average annual usage of the applicants' specific customer class or Fifty Dollars ($50.00) which ever is greater. Sewer service shall not be established until these conditions are fulfilled and Board may refuse service if the guarantee is not given when required. For all owners, said deposit shall be held for twelve consecutive months, and at the tend of such time the Board shall promptly and automatically refund the deposit plus accrued interest at the rate as calculated in accordance with 4.2. 1 c of the Rules and Regulations for the Government of Sewer Utilities, Public Service Commission of West Virginia and be paid from the date of deposit until refund date. Calculation of the above twelve months period shall commence from the first regular payment or following the payment of a past due bill or bills. The board shall have a reasonable time, not to exceed thirty (30) days, to ascertain that the obligations of the customer have been fully performed before being required to return any deposit in the case where there has not been an automatic refund. If the customer is a tenant then the refund of the deposit shall not be made until such customer discontinues service.

FEES FOR TERMINATION AND RECONNECTION OF WATER SERVICE FOR NON-PAYMENT OF SEWER BILLS

(1) Disconnection Fee: Whenever water service has been disconnected solely due to non payment of sewer bill(s), a disconnection fee of $20.00 shall be charged.

(2) Reconnection Fee: Whenever water service which has previously been disconnected solely due to non-payment of sewer bill(s) is reconnected, a $20.00 reconnection fee shall be charged.

SECURITY DEPOSITS

(0) Rates; Interest; Return
(0) Unclaimed Deposits
(0) Record of Deposit
(0) Guarantee Agreement
(0) The Receipt
(0) Application in Case of Receiver or Trustee

(320694)

Charleston Newspapers

P.O. BOX 2993
Charleston, WV 25330
Billing 348-4818
Classified 348-4848
1-800-WVA-NEWS

LEGAL ADVERTISING INVOICE

INVOICE DATE	02/06/08
ACCOUNT NBR	008120000
SALES REP ID	0014
INVOICE NBR	480510001

BILL TO:

TOWN OF WINFIELD
PO BOX 596
WINFIELD WV 25213 USA

RECEIVED
2008 FEB 29 PM 1:01
W VA PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Please return this portion with your payment.
Make checks payable to: Charleston Newspapers

AMOUNT PAID

Charleston Newspapers

P.O. Box 2993
Charleston, WV 25330
Billing 348-4818
Classified 348-4848
1-800-WVA-NEWS
FEIN 55-0676079

INVOICE DATE	02/06/08
ACCOUNT NBR	008120000
SALES REP ID	0014
INVOICE NBR	480510001

Legal pricing is based upon 63 words per column inch.
Each sucessive insertion is discounted by 25% of the first insertion date.
The Daily Mail is at a rate of $.13 per word, and the
Charleston Gazette is at a rate of $.14 per word.

END DATE	AD TYPE	PUB	DESCRIPTION REFERENCE NBR PURCHASE ORDER	AD NUMBER	AD SIZE TOTAL RUN	RATE	GROSS AMOUNT	NET AMOUNT
01/29	LEGF	GZ	Public Notice - Chan 480510001	0324826	1X1575 15.75	8.82	138.92	138.92
02/05	LEGR	GZ	Public Notice - Chan 480510002		1X1575 15.75	8.82	138.92	
			LEGAL DISCOUNT 25%				34.73-	104.19
			TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT					243.11

State of West Virginia,

I, Sandra Legg of

THE CHARLESTON GAZETTE, A DAILY DEMOCRATIC NEWSPAPER,
published in the city of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia, do solemnly swear that the annexed notice of

Public Notice - Change i

was duly published in said paper(s) during the dates listed below, and was posted at the front door of the court house of said Kanawha County, West Virginia, on the 30TH day of JANUARY 2008 Published during the following dates: 01/29/08-02/05/08

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of February

Printers fee $ 243.11

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
LYNN R. FIELDER
253 FRAZIER WAY
SCOTT DEPOT, WV 25560
My commission expires December 11, 2016

Lynn R Fielder
Notary Public of Kanawha County, West Virginia

PUBLIC NOTICE OF CHANGE IN RATES BY MUNICIPALITIES

NOTICE is hereby given that the Town of Winfield, has adopted by ordinance on January 22, 2008 a tariff containing increased rates, tolls and charges for furnishing sanitary sewer service to 1,025 customers at Winfield, West Virginia and surrounding areas in the County of Putnam, West Virginia.

The proposed increased rates and charges will become effective September 1, 2008 unless otherwise ordered by the Public Service Commission and will produce approximately $174,774.00 annually in additional revenue, an increase of 44.22%. The average monthly bill for the various classes of customers will be changed as follows:

A flat rate of $ 7.75 per 1,000 gallons has been adopted with a minimum of 2,000 gallons usage. In addition, a $1,500.00 fee for new construction in service area has been added.

	($) INCREASE	INCREASE (%)
Residential (4.5m gallons)	$12.06	44.22%
Commercial	$40.20	44.22%
Industrial	$Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Resale	$Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Other	$Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Resale customers of Town of Winfield Sanitary Sewer Board include none.

In addition, a $1,500.00 fee will be charged on each unit of new construction located in the Town of Winfield (or within the area to which the Town of Winfield Sanitary Sewer Board provides service) for which a building permit is applied after the effective date of this ordinance.

The increases shown are based on averages of all customers in the indicted class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increase or decrease) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing. The Commission shall review and approve or modify the increased rates only upon the filing of a petition within thirty (30) days of the adoption of the ordinance changing said rates or charges by:

(1) Any customer aggrieved by the changed rates or charges who presents to the Commission a petition signed by not less than twenty five percent of the customers served by such municipality operated public utility; or

(2) Any customer who is served by a municipality operated public utility and who resides outside the corporate limits and who is affected by the change in said rates or charges and who presents to the Commission a petition alleging discrimination between customers within and without the municipal boundaries. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination; or

(3) Any customer or group of customers who are affected by said change in rates who reside within the municipal boundaries and who present a petition to the Commission alleging discrimination between said customer or group of customers and other customers of the municipal utility. Said petition shall be accompanied by evidence of discrimination.

All petitions should be addressed to the Executive Secretary, Public Service Commission of West Virginia, 201 Brooks Street, Post Office Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

A complete copy of the proposed rates, as well as a representative of the utility to provide any information requested concerning it, is available to all customers, prospective customers, or their agents at any of the following:

Town of Winfield, 1 Main Street, Winfield, West Virginia 25213

A copy of the proposed rates is available for public inspection at the office of the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission at 201 Brooks Street, Post Office Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

(324826)

(b) A majority of the members of the Town Council shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. No member of the Town Council shall vote upon any ordinance, order, measure, resolution or proposition in which he may be interested, other than as a citizen of the Town. (Ord. 1981-82-04. Passed 6-6-82.)

121.03 OPEN MEETINGS.

Pursuant to Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 3 of the West Virginia Code, the members of the Town Council of the Town of Winfield do hereby adopt the following rules to make available, in advance, the date, time, place and agenda of all regularly scheduled meetings of the Town Council of the Town of Winfield, and the date, time and place and purpose of all special meetings of the Town Council of the Town of Winfield to the public and news media except in the case of an emergency requiring immediate action as follows:

(a) Regular Meetings. A notice shall be posted and maintained at the front door or bulletin board of Town Hall of the date, time and place fixed and entered of record by the Town Council for the holding of regularly schedule meetings. In addition a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall be posted at the same location by the Recorder not less than forty-eight hours before such regular meeting is to be held. If a particular regularly schedule meeting is canceled or postponed, a notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be posted at the same location as soon as feasible after such cancellation or postponement has been determined.

(b) Special Meetings. A notice shall be posted by the Recorder at the front door or bulletin board of the Town Hall not less than forty-eight hours before a specially scheduled meeting is to be held, stating the date, time, place and purpose for which such special meeting shall be held. If the special meeting is canceled or postponed, a notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be posted at the same location as soon as feasible after such cancellation or postponement has been determined.

(c) Presentations. All persons that desire to address the Town Council shall register to address the Town Council within fifteen minutes prior to the time a scheduled meeting is to commence. All persons that desire to address the Town Council shall be limited to five minutes and only two persons representing a group may address the Town Council during each scheduled meeting. No person shall address the Town Council unless registered to do so and only those persons registered to address the Town Council shall be recognized to address the Town Council.

(d) Attendance. In the event that there is not room enough to conduct a scheduled meeting in the Chambers of the Town Council due to the number of members of the public that wish to attend, a scheduled meeting shall be moved to any other facility that will accommodate all those wishing to attend upon proper motion by any member of the Town Council. Any scheduled meeting may be adjourned and reconvened at a later date and time in the event that facilities are not readily available to accommodate the members of the public wishing to attend the meeting upon proper motion by any member of the Town Council.

(e) Conduct. Any member of the public attending a scheduled meeting of the Town Council that is disruptive to the extent that orderly conduct of the meeting is compromised shall be removed from the meeting with the assistance of the Town of Winfield Police Department upon proper motion made by any member of the Town Council.

(f) Minutes. Written minutes of all scheduled meetings of the Town Council shall be prepared and maintained and shall be available to all members of the public within ten days after the meeting and shall include, at least, the following information:

(1) The date, time and place of the meeting;
(2) The name of each member of the governing body present and absent;
(3) All motions, proposals, resolutions, orders, ordinances and measures proposed, the name of the person proposing the same and their disposition; and
(4) The results of all votes and, upon the request of a member, pursuant to the rules, policies or procedures of the governing board for recording roll call votes, the vote of each member, by name.

(g) Executive Session. The Town Council may hold an executive session during any regular, special or emergency meeting. During the open portion of a meeting, prior to convening an executive session, the Mayor or presiding officer shall identify the authorization for conducting an executive session and shall present it to the members of the public present at the meeting. An executive session shall only be held upon a majority affirmative vote of the members of the Town Council and no decision shall be made in executive session.

(h) Media Broadcast. The Town Council shall allow the placement and use of equipment necessary for broadcasting, photographing, filming or recording a scheduled meeting. The equipment shall be placed or used within the meeting room so as to prevent undue interference with the meeting. In the event the Town Council determines that the size of the meeting room is not sufficient to accommodate all the members of the public present and the equipment and personnel necessary for broadcasting, photographing, filming and tape recording in the meeting room without unduly interfering with the meeting and an adequate alternative meeting room is not readily available, the Town Council may require the pooling of the equipment and personnel operating the equipment.

(i) Agenda. The Town Council shall prepare a written agenda for all scheduled meetings and shall distribute it in accordance with paragraph (a) above. The agenda shall only include those items upon which official action is anticipated and those items to be presented to the Town Council for informational purposes. No item shall be added to the agenda within forty-eight hours of the meeting. (Ord. 1999-00-11. Passed 3-21-00.)

121.04 MAYOR AND RECORDER TO HAVE VOTES; TIE VOTES.

The Mayor and Recorder shall have votes as members of the Town Council, and in case of a tie, the presiding officer at the time shall cast the tie breaking vote, unless he has previously voted. (Ord. 1981-82-04. Passed 6-6-82.)

121.05 RECORDS GENERALLY, JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS.

(a) The Town Council shall cause to be kept, in a well bound book, an accurate record of all of its proceedings, ordinances, orders, bylaws, acts, resolutions, rules and regulations, which shall be fully indexed and open to inspection by anyone who is required to pay taxes to the Town.

(b) At each meeting of the Town Council, a journal of the proceedings of the last meeting shall be read, corrected if erroneous and signed by the presiding officer for the time being; provided, that the reading of the journal of the proceedings of the last meeting may be dispensed with by a majority vote if the members of the Council have received and examined a copy of the journal or a synopsis thereof prior to the meeting at which the journal is signed. Upon the call of any member, the yeas and nays on any question shall be taken and recorded in the journal. (Ord. 1981-82-04. Passed 6-6-82.)

ARTICLE 147
Sanitary Board

147.01 Creation.
147.02 Composition; appointment of members.
147.03 Organizational meetings; official bonds.
147.04 Compensation and expenses of Board members.
147.05 Powers, duties and limitations.
147.06 Duty to restore property.
147.07 Publication of financial statement.
147.08 Procedure for disbursement of funds.
147.09 Bonding.

CROSS REFERENCES
Composition of Board - see W.Va. Code 16-13-18
Publication of financial statement - see W.Va. Code 16-13-18a

---

147.01 CREATION.

The Winfield Sanitary Board is hereby created pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13 of th Act. All management, control and operation of the Town's sewerage system shall be transferre from the Winfield Utility Board to the Winfield Sanitary Board.
(Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.02 COMPOSITION; APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS.

The Sanitary Board shall be composed of the Mayor of the Town of Winfield as th chairman, and two persons appointed by the Council, one of whom, during the period c construction of any sewer facilities or additions to the existing sewerage system, must be registered professional engineer. The engineer member of the Board need not be a resident of sai municipality. After the construction of such sewer facilities or any additions thereto have bee completed, the engineer member may be succeeded by a person not an engineer. Said appointee shall originally be appointed for terms of two and three years respectively, and upon the expiratio of each such term and each such succeeding term, appointment of a successor shall be made in lik manner for a term of three years. Vacancies shall be filled for an unexpired term in the sam manner as the original appointment. No officer or employee of the Town, whether holding a pai or unpaid office, shall be eligible to appointment on said Sanitary Board until at least one yea after the expiration of the term of his public office. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.03 ORGANIZATIONAL MEETINGS; OFFICIAL BONDS.

As soon as may be practicable following the appointment of a new member of the Sanitary Board, the Board shall hold an organizational meeting and choose a vice chairman from among its members, and a secretary and treasurer, who may be one person and need not be a Board member, and such officers shall hold office at the will of the Board. No bond shall be required of the Board members as such, but the treasurer, whether a member of the Board or not, shall give bond in the penalty of two thousand dollars ($2,000) for the proper application of all money received by him as treasurer of the Board, and otherwise conditioned according to law.
(Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.04 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES OF BOARD MEMBERS.

All members of the Board may be compensated as determined by the Town Council and shall be reimbursed from sewage works funds for all necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, but there shall be no liability upon the Town for any salary or expenses so incurred. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.05 POWERS, DUTIES AND LIMITATIONS.

(a) The Sanitary Board shall have the supervision and control of the custody, administration, operation and maintenance of any and all works for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage, which are now owned or may hereafter be acquired by the Town.

(b) The Sanitary Board shall have power to take all steps and proceedings and to make and enter into all contracts or agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the execution of the powers granted to such Board by this article and under and by virtue of Chapter 16, Article 13 of the Act, as the same now exists and may hereafter be amended; but the powers of the Sanitary Board shall be subject to all restrictions and limitations contained in said Article 13 as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended.
(Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

(c) The Sanitary Board may employ engineers, architects, inspectors, superintendents, a manager, collectors, attorneys and such other personnel as in its judgment may be necessary in the execution of its powers and duties, and may fix their compensation, all of whom shall do such work as the Board shall direct. All such compensation and all expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of said Article 13 shall be paid solely and only from funds provided under the authority or power given it so as to bind the Board or the Town beyond the extent to which money shall have been or may be provided under the authority of said Article 13. No contract or agreement with any contractor or contractors for labor or material exceeding in amount the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be made without advertising for bids, which bids shall be publicly opened and award made to the best bidder, with power in the Board to reject any and all bids. (Ord. 1990-00-13. Passed 5-9-00.)

(d) The construction, acquisition, improvement, equipment, custody, operation and maintenance of any such works for the collection, treatment or disposal of sewage and the collection of revenues therefrom for the service rendered thereby shall be under the supervision and control of the Sanitary Board.

(e) The Sanitary Board shall operate, manage and control the sewerage system and may order and complete any extensions, betterments and improvements of and to the sewerage system that the Board may deem expedient if funds therefor be available or made available as provided by law, and shall establish rules and regulations for the use and operation of the sewerage system

and of other sewers and drains connected therewith so far as they may affect the operation of the sewerage system, and to do all things necessary or expedient for the successful operation thereof, and the Board shall have in addition hereto any and all powers granted to it by said Article 13, or which may be granted to it by amendments to said Article 13, hereafter made, subject to any and all restrictions and limitations therein contained. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.06 DUTY TO RESTORE PROPERTY.

All public ways or public works damaged or destroyed by the Sanitary Board in carrying out its authority under this ordinance shall be restored or repaired by the Board and placed in their original condition, as nearly as practicable, if requested so to do by the proper authorities, out of the funds provided pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 8, Article 19 of the Act. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.07 PUBLICATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

The Sanitary Board shall prepare a financial statement and cause it to be published as a Class I legal advertisement in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 59, Article 3 of the Act, and the publication area for such publication shall be the sanitary district. Such statement shall contain an itemized account of the receipts and expenditures of the Board during the previous fiscal year, showing the source from which all money was derived, and the name of the person to whom an order was issued, together with the amount of such order, and why such order was issued, arranging the same under distinct heads, and including all money received and expended from the sale of bonds, and also a specific statement of the debts of such Board, showing the purpose for which any debt was contracted, the amount of money in all funds at the end of the preceding year, and the amount of uncollected service charges. Such statement shall be prepared and published by the Board as soon as practicable after the close of the fiscal year. The statement shall be sworn to by the chairman and secretary and treasurer of the Board. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.08 PROCEDURE FOR DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS.

All funds under the supervision of the Sanitary Board shall be disbursed, as disbursements are required, by check drawn upon the proper fund or account, and such checks shall be properly signed by the authorized officer or agent of the Board. All such disbursements shall be approved by the Board. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

147.09 BONDING.

The Sanitary Board may from time to time, in its discretion, require any of its employees to furnish a good and suitable indemnity bond, with a recognized and reputable surety, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of their duties as such, and to deliver up and pay over all money as provided by law. The Board shall require all persons who collect or otherwise handle funds of the Board to furnish a good and proper bond, with a recognized and reputable corporate surety conditioned upon the faithful performance of their duties and for the proper handling and care of said funds in their hands. Such bond shall be in an amount equal to the sum of money which might at any one time be in the hands of such person or persons, as may be determined by the Board. (Ord. 1992-93-05. Passed 4-20-93.)

TOWN OF WINFIELD
ONE MAIN STREET
WINFIELD, WV 25213

SANITARY BOARD MEMBERS:

ALBERT R. BURNS, JR.
180 WOODLAND FOREST
WINFIELD, WV 25213
PH: 304-586-4343

DUSTIN SAWYERS
ONE LISA CIRCLE
WINFIELD, WV 25213
PH: 304-389-1338

RONALD STONE
118 WATERSIDE CIRCLE
WINFIELD, WV 25213
PH: 304-586-3731

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

PETITION OF SANITARY BOARD

The Sanitary Board of the Town of Winfield (the "Town") hereby petitions the Council of the Town to enact an ordinance directing that sewerage revenue bonds of the Town be issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, such bonds to be in an amount not to exceed $2,500,000, for the purpose of financing the costs of certain additions, betterments and improvements and acquisition and construction of certain improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Town, together with all necessary appurtenances, and the costs of issuance and related costs.

Directed this 2nd day of July, 2009.

TOWN OF WINFIELD SANITARY BOARD

By: _____
Its: Chairman

06.19.09

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program) and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

EXCERPT OF MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF BOND ORDINANCE, SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION, DRAW RESOLUTION AND SWEEP RESOLUTION

The undersigned RECORDER of the Town of Winfield of hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Council:

*** *** ***

The Council of the Town of Winfield met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 11th day of August, 2009, in Putnam County, West Virginia, at the hour of 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT:

Ronald C. Stone, Mayor
Carolyn "Jackie" Hunter, Recorder
Dana Campbell , Councilmember
Charles Eshenaur, Councilmember
Nathan Fewell, Councilmember
Charles Keefer, Councilmember
Joe Rumbaugh, Councilmember

Ronald C. Stone, Mayor, presided, and Carolyn Hunter, acted as Recorder. The Mayor announced that a quorum of members was present and that the meeting was open for any business properly before it.

Thereupon, the Mayor stated that the proposed Bond Ordinance heretofore passed on first and second readings would be subject to protests and suggestions from any interested person at this time in accordance with the publication of an abstract of said Bond Ordinance and a Notice of Hearing, which publication has been duly made, and the Mayor called for protests and suggestions as to said Bond Ordinance and all persons desiring to protest the said Bond Ordinance or to make any suggestions with reference thereto were heard.

There being no protests or suggestions made as to said Bond Ordinance, the Mayor thereupon stated that it would be in order to consider the said Bond Ordinance for final enactment and the Mayor caused the said Bond Ordinance to be read as follows:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF WINFIELD OF NOT MORE THAN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING AN ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, upon motion duly made by Charles Eshenaur and seconded by Charles Keefer, it was unanimously ordered that the said Bond Ordinance be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Mayor then presented a proposed Supplemental Resolution in writing entitled:

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM) AND SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM/ARRA) OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, upon motion duly made by Charles Eshenaur and seconded by Charles Keefer, it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Mayor presented a proposed Draw Resolution for the approval of invoices. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Nathan Fewell and seconded by Joe Rumbaugh, it was unanimously ordered that the said Draw Resolution be adopted.

Next, the Mayor presented a proposed Sweep Resolution for the authorization of electronic monthly debt service and reserve fund payments to the Municipal Bond Commission. Thereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the said Sweep Resolution be adopted.

*** *** ***

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of the Town of Winfield and that such actions remain in full force and effect and have not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 26th day of August, 2009.

Recorder

08.11.09
981830.00001

MINUTES

WINFIELD TOWN COUNCIL

JULY 14, 2009

On July 14, 2009 at 7:00 PM, the regular session of the Winfield Town Council was called to order by Jackie Hunter, Recorder, at Winfield Town Hall, 1 Main Street, Winfield, WV. Ms. Hunter was acting chair in absence of Mayor Stone.

OATH OF OFFICES
Oaths of Office were administered July 1, 2009 to Mayor and all members of Council by Putnam County Clerk, Brian Wood. Recorder oath was administered to Ms. Hunter on July 10, 2009 also by Putnam County Clerk.

ATTENDANCE:
Members Attending – Jackie Hunter, Recorder, Charles Eshenaur, Nathan Fewell, Charles Keefer, Dana Campbell, Joe Rumbaugh, members.

Others Present: Tim LaFon, Attorney; Connie Sansom, Clerk-Treasurer, Gloria Chapman, John Hodges and Chief Harrison Lucas, staff.

Public/Guests: Charles A. Keefer, 170 Woodland Forest
James F. Winter, 171 Woodland Forest
Lynda C. Rumbaugh, 4 Scott Lane

MINUTES:
Motion was made by Charles Keefer and seconded by Nathan Fewell to accept the Minutes of **June 15, 2009** Regular Session and those of the Board of Canvass June 9, 2009 Election, **June 17, 2009**-Board of Canvass Certification of June 9, 2009 Election and **June 30, 2009** Special Session. Motion carried.

FINANCIAL:

Bills Paid - June 2009. Motion was made to approve the bills paid for June by Joe Rumbaugh, and seconded by Charles Keefer. Motion carried.

Balance Sheet - General Fund, June 2009. Motion was made by Charles Eshenaur to accept the Financial Reports for June 2009; seconded by Charles Keefer. Motion carried.

Balance Sheet - Coal Severance Fund, June 2009. Motion was made by Charles Keefer to accept the Financial Reports for June 2009 and seconded by Charles Eshenaur.
Motion carried.

2009-2010 Budget Rev. #1 – General Fund. Motion was made by Charles Keefer to accept the Budget Revision # 1 to revise the unencumbered balance amount June 30, 2009, seconded by Dana Campbell a follows:
Revenues
299 Unencumbered Balance
Previous $ 531,000, increase $225,152 –revised amount $ 756,152.
Total Increased Revenue $225,152.

Expenditures	Previous	Increase	Revised Amount
409 Mayors Office	$ 6,459	$ 6,459	$ 12,918
410 Council	$ 6,459	$ 6,459	$ 12,918
411 Recorder	$ 3,330	$ 3,330	$ 6,660
977 Streets & Trans	$80,000	$ 92,656	$ 172,656
978 Health & San.	$ -0-	$116,248	$ 116,248

Total Increased Expenditures $ 225,152.

Motion carried.

2009-2010 Budget Rev. #1 – Coal Severance. Motion was made by Charles Eshenaur to accept Coal Severance Budget Revision #1 to revise unencumbered balance June 30, 2009, seconded by Charles Keefer as follows:

Revenue

299 Balance Previous $ 13,000 Increase $5,577 Revised Amount $ 18,577

Total Increased Revenues $ 5,577

Expenditures:	Previous	Increase	Revised Amount
Cemeteries	$ 9,020	$ $5,577	$ 14,597

Total Increased Revenues $ 5,577

Motion carried.

REPORTS, QUESTIONS, & DISCUSSIONS

Police and Municipal Court Activity: Chief Lucas reported that Officer Terry resigned and he was currently interviewing for a new officer.
Sewer System Reports: Nothing reported.
Storm Sewer Project: Nothing reported.

ORDINANCE / RESOLUTIONS

Second Reading 2008-09-5 Planning & Zoning Fees Increase. Second reading was delayed in order to meet publication date.

Second Reading 2009-2010-1 Sewer Bond Ordinance, Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and 2009B. Attorney Tim LaFon reported that he reviewed the Bond Ordinance and found it to be in order. Motion was made by Dana Campbell to hold the Second Reading of the Sewer Bond Ordinance; seconded by Charles Keefer. Motion carried.

First Reading – 2009-2010-2, Handyman Ordinance. It was noted that this ordinance was recommended by the Building Inspector and would require handyman license to cover small contracting jobs (those costing $ 1,000 or less) and to allow for process whereby an inspection would be conducted by the Building Inspector. The proposed fee would be $50. Nathan Fewell made a motion to hold first reading on the Handyman Ordinance by Title, and Charles Keefer seconded. Motion carried.

OLD BUSINESS

Drainage Issue 8 Countryview Estates. Attorney reported that the illegal drain pipe was reportedly removed, but we have a new engineer, and he has not yet inspected the site.

Drainage 101 Jericho Road-Winfield Avenue. Mayor Stone is working with DOH to resolve the problem.

Board of Zoning Appeals Hearing July 7, 2009 Steve & Tina Burker 2008-2009-1, 173 Woodland Forest-Front Set-back Variance Request. The public hearing was conducted on this matter and by unanimous vote the variance request was denied.

NEW BUSINESS

Appointment – Planning Commission Member. Action delayed.

Appointment – Board of Zoning Appeals Member. Action delayed.

GOOD OF ORDER – It was requested that the Building Inspector check privacy fence at 8 Hampton Drive in respect to code requirements.

ADJOURNMENT:
Nathan Fewell moved that the meeting adjourn at 8:43 p.m., and Dana Campbell made a second. Motion carried.

_____
Jackie Hunter, Recorder-Acting Chairman

MINUTES OF THE TOWN COUNCIL

SPECIAL MEETING JUNE 30, 2009

On June 30, 2009 at 7:00 PM, a special meeting of the Winfield Town Council was called to order by Mayor, Ronald C. Stone, at Winfield Town Hall, 1 Main Street, Winfield, WV to consider Ordinance # 2009-2010-1 Revenue Bonds Sanitary Sewer System Improvements.

ATTENDANCE:

Members Attending – Ronald C. Stone, Mayor; Charles Eshenaur; Charles Keefer; Dana Campbell; Joe Rumbaugh; Nathan Fewell; members; Jackie Hunter, Recorder

Staff Present: Connie Sansom; Gloria Chapman, Staff; Tim LaFon, Town Council

Public: No public speaking

ORDINANCES / RESOLUTIONS

FIRST READING - ORDINANCE 2009-2010-1 Bond Ordinance – Revenue Bonds, Series 2009-A and 2009-B West Virginia SRF Program – Ordinance Authorizing Construction of Extensions, Additions, Betterments and Improvements to the Existing Public Sewerage System of the Town of Winfield and Financing the Cost,thereof. Joe Rumbaugh made a second. Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

Motion was made by Nathan Fewell to adjourn until the next regularly scheduled meeting to be held July 14, 2009 at 7:00 PM. Charles Keefer made a second. Motion carried.

_____
Ronald C. Stone, Mayor

_____
Jackie Hunter, Recorder

ORDINANCE 1900

public hearing will be held on the wingentitled Ordinance at a regular ing of the Council of the Town of field (the "Town") to be held n day, August 11, 2009, at 7:00 p.m. at Town Hall, Winfield, West Virginia. at such hearing any person interested appear before the Town and present sts, and all protests and suggestions, be heard by the Town and it shall take such actions as it shall deem er in the premises upon an Ordinance led:

TOWN OF WINFIELD

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE QUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, DITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND ROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING LIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE ANCING OF THE COST THEREOF, OTHERWISE PROVIDED, OUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE WN OF WINFIELD OF NOT MORE AN $2,500,000 IN ORIGINAL GREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SEWER REVENUE BONDS, IES 2009 A (WEST VIRGINIA SRF GRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN 00,000 IN ORIGINAL GREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SEWER REVENUE BONDS, IES 2009 B (WEST VIRGINIA SRF GRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF, D SECURITY FOR THE GISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH NDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION D DELIVERY OF ALL CUMENTS RELATING TO THE UANCE OF SUCH BONDS; PROVING, RATIFYING AND NFIRMING AN ARRA SISTANCE AGREEMENT LATING TO SUCH BONDS; THORIZING THE SALE AND OVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND OVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND OPTING OTHER PROVISIONS LATING THERETO.

The abovequoted title of the dinance describes generally the tents thereof and the purposes of the nds contemplated thereby. The Town templates the issuance of the Bonds cribed in the Ordinance. The proceeds he Bonds will be used to (i) to pay a tion of the costs of acquisition and nstruction of certain extensions, litions, betterments and improvements he existing public sewerage system of Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay tain costs of issuance hereof and ated costs. The Bonds are payable ely from revenues to be derived from ownership and operation of the system the Town. No taxes may at any time levied for the payment of the Bonds or interest thereon.

The above-entitled Ordinance was opted by the Council of the Town of nfield on July 14, 2009. A certified py of the aboveentitled Ordinance is file with the Town for review by erested parties during regular office urs.

Following the public hearing, the wn intends to enact the Ordinance upon al reading.

/s/ Ronald C. Stone

COOKIE ALLEN
PUBLISHER

PHONE 304-562-9881

THE HURRICANE BREEZE

THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER FOR ALL OF PUTNAM COUNTY
488 HURRICANE CREEK ROAD
P.O. BOX 310
HURRICANE, WEST VIRGINIA 25526

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

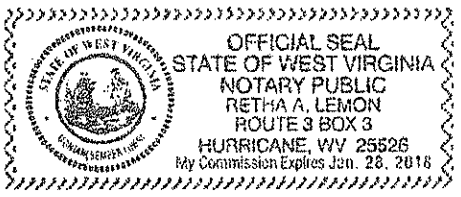
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF PUTNAM, To wit:

This day personally appeared before me, a Notary Public of said County of Putnam,.....Ron.Allen.....of The Hurricane Breeze, and after being duly sworn deposes and says that the attached legal publication was duly published in The Hurricane Breeze for.. Two..(2) consecutive issues, in its issues dated .... July 30 & August 6, 2009..

Ron Allen
.....
The Hurricane Breeze

Subscribed and sworn to before me this..7th....day of..... August....., 2009...

Notary Public



WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
1207 Quarrier Street
Suite 401
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 8/26/2009

ISSUE: Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program)

ADDRESS: One Main Street, Winfield, WV 25213 COUNTY: Putnam

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:
New Money: X
Refunding:

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 8/26/2009 CLOSING DATE: 8/26/2009

ISSUE AMOUNT: $1,214,966 RATE: 0%; Administrative Fee 1%

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 6/1/2011 1ST PRINCIPAL DUE 6/1/2011

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT $15,188 PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:
Firm: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact John Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL
Firm: Jackson Kelly, PLLC
Contact: Samme Gee, Esquire
Phone: (304) 340-1318

CLOSING BANK:
Bank: City National Bank
Contact: Fern Hunter
Phone: 304.586.2302

ESCROW TRUSTEE:
Firm:
Contact:
Phone:

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact: Ronald C. Stone
Position: Mayor
Phone: 304.586.2122

OTHER:
Agency: WV Department of Environmental Protection
Contact: Rosalie Brodersen
Position: Program Manager
Phone: 304.926.0499 x 1608

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Accrued Interest: $
____ Check ____ Capitalized Interest: $
____ Reserve Account: $
____ Other: $

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ To Escrow Trustee $
____ Check ____ To Issuer $
____ IGT ____ To Cons. Invest. Fun $
____ To Other: ____ $

NOTES: The Series 2009 A Bonds Reserve Account will be funded over 10 years.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED:
TRANSFERS REQUIRED:

28A

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
1207 Quarrier Street
Suite 401
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 8/26/2009

ISSUE: Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

ADDRESS: One Main Street, Winfield, WV 25213 COUNTY: Putnam

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:
New Money: X
Refunding:

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 8/26/2009 CLOSING DATE: 8/26/2009

ISSUE AMOUNT: $1,023,934 RATE: 0%; Administrative Fee N/A

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 100% forgivable 1ST PRINCIPAL DUE 100% forgivable

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT 100% forgivable PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:
Firm: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact John Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL
Firm: Jackson Kelly, PLLC
Contact: Samme Gee, Esquire
Phone: (304) 340-1318

CLOSING BANK:
Bank: City National Bank
Contact: Fern Hunter
Phone: 304.586.2302

ESCROW TRUSTEE:
Firm:
Contact:
Phone:

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact: Ronald Stone
Position: Mayor
Phone: 304.586.2122

OTHER:
Agency: W.V. Department of Environmental Protection
Contact: Rosalile Brodersen
Position: Program Manager
Phone: (304) 926.0499 (ext. 1608)

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Check

____ Accrued Interest: $
____ Capitalized Interest: $
____ Reserve Account: $
____ Other: $

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Check ____ IGT

____ To Escrow Trustee $
____ To Issuer $
____ To Cons. Invest. Fun $
____ To Other: ____ $

NOTES: The Series 2009 B Bonds are 100% forgivable. The Series 2009 B Bonds Reserve Account will not be funded

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED:
TRANSFERS REQUIRED:

28B

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

City National Bank, Winfield, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with a Bond Ordinance of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") enacted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Issuer on August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), each dated August 26, 2009, in the respective aggregate principal amounts of $1,214,966 and $1,023,934 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation.

WITNESS my signature on this 26th day of August, 2009.

CITY NATIONAL BANK

By: Misty Morlachetta
Its: Authorized Officer

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES AS REGISTRAR

The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Registrar in connection with the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), each dated August 26, 2009, in the respective aggregate principal amounts of $1,214,966 and $1,023,934 (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), and agrees to perform all duties of Registrar in connection with the Series 2009 Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation authorizing issuance of the Series 2009 Bonds.

WITNESS my signature on this 26th day of August, 2009.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF BONDS

The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and Registrar's Agreement providing for the above-captioned Bonds of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), hereby certifies that on the date hereof, the single, fully registered Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, dated August 26, 2009, in the principal amount of $1,214,966, numbered AR-1, and the single, fully registered Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, dated August 26, 2009, in the principal amount of $1,023,934, numbered BR-1, were registered as to principal only in the name of "West Virginia Water Development Authority" in the books of the Issuer kept for that purpose at our office, by a duly authorized officer on behalf of the Registrar.

WITNESS my signature on this 26th day of August, 2009.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT, dated as of the 26th day of August, 2009, by and between the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar").

WHEREAS, the Issuer has, contemporaneously with the execution hereof, issued and sold its $1,214,966 principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and $1,023,934 principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA), in fully registered form (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), pursuant to a Bond Ordinance of the Issuer duly enacted August 11, 2009, and a Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted August 11, 2009 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

WHEREAS, capitalized words and terms used in this Registrar's Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given them in the Bond Legislation, a copy of which is attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

WHEREAS, the Bond Legislation provides for an appointment by the Issuer of a Registrar for the Series 2009 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to appoint, and by the Bond Legislation and this Registrar's Agreement does appoint, the Registrar to act as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and to take certain other actions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. Upon the execution of this Registrar's Agreement by the Issuer and the Registrar and during the term hereof, the Registrar does accept and shall have and carry out the powers and duties of Registrar for the Series 2009 Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation, such duties including, among other things, the duties to authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds upon original issuance and when properly presented for exchange or transfer, and shall do so with the intention of maintaining the exemption of interest, if any, on the Series 2009 Bonds from federal income taxation, in

accordance with any rules and regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department or by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or similar regulatory bodies as the Issuer advises it of and with generally accepted industry standards.

2. The Registrar agrees to furnish the Issuer with appropriate records of all transactions carried out by it as Registrar and to furnish the Issuer with the names and specimen signatures of the Registrar's authorized officers for the purposes of acting as the Registrar and with such other information and reports as the Issuer may from time to time reasonably require.

3. The Registrar shall have no responsibility or liability for any action taken by it at the specific direction of the Issuer.

4. As compensation for acting as Registrar pursuant to this Registrar's Agreement, the Issuer hereby agrees to pay to the Registrar the compensation for services rendered as provided in the annexed schedule.

5. It is intended that this Registrar's Agreement shall carry out and implement provisions of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Registrar. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Registrar's Agreement and the Bond Legislation, the terms of the Bond Legislation shall govern.

6. The Issuer and the Registrar each warrants and represents that it is duly authorized and empowered to execute and enter into this Registrar's Agreement and that neither such execution nor the performance of its duties hereunder or under the Bond Legislation will violate any order, decree or agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

7. This Registrar's Agreement may be terminated by either party upon 60 days' written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the other party, at the following respective addresses:

ISSUER:
Town of Winfield
Post Office Box 596
Winfield, West Virginia 25213
Attention: Mayor

REGISTRAR:
The Huntington National Bank
One Huntington Square
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

8. The Registrar shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the performance of this Agreement. The Registrar shall carry out applicable requirements of 40 CFR part 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under EPA financial assistance agreements. Failure by the Registrar to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Agreement which may result in the termination of this Agreement or other legally available remedies.

9. The Registrar is hereby requested and authorized to authenticate and deliver the Series 2009 Bonds in accordance with the Bond Legislation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively caused this Registrar's Agreement to be signed in their names and on their behalf, all as of the day and year first above-written.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

By: _____
Its: Mayor

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

Bond Legislation included in bond transcript as Documents No. 1 and No. 2

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

(See Attached)

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633

Huntington

STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date August 26, 2009

Town of Winfield
Account Number 6089001809

Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

****

FEE CALCULATION FOR August, 2009

****

TOTAL AMOUNT	$	500.00
TOTAL DUE	**$**	**500.00**

* FEE INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS. IF PAYMENT *
* IS NOT RECEIVED, FEES WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE PLAN *
* .. MAIL CHECK TO: HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, ATTN: BARRY. . *
* .. GRIFFITH, PO BOX 633, CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633 . . . . . *

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304)348-5035

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633

Huntington

STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date August 26, 2009

Town of Winfield
Account Number 6089001809

Town of Winfield
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

****

FEE CALCULATION FOR August, 2009

****

TOTAL AMOUNT	$	500.00
TOTAL DUE	**$**	**500.00**

* FEE INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS. IF PAYMENT *
* IS NOT RECEIVED, FEES WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE PLAN *
* .. MAIL CHECK TO: HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, ATTN: BARRY. . *
* .. GRIFFITH, PO BOX 633, CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633 . . . . . *

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304)348-5035

west virginia department of environmental protection

Division of Water and Waste Management
601 57th Street SE
Charleston, WV 25304
Phone: (304) 926-0495
Fax: (304) 926-0496

Joe Manchin III, Governor
Randy C. Huffman, Cabinet Secretary
www.wvdep.org

April 24, 2009

Honorable Ronald C. Stone, Mayor
Town of Winfield
P. O. Box 596
Winfield, WV 25213

RE: Town of Winfield
Wastewater Systems Improvements
Plans and Specifications Approval
SRF No. C-544440-01

Dear Mayor Stone:

The plans and specifications for the above referenced project are hereby approved.

This approval DOES NOT constitute authority to advertise for bids. You will be advised by separate letter from this agency as to when such an advertisement can be initiated.

Please be advised it will be necessary to issue an addendum to the contract documents prior to opening of bids to include the current state and federal labor wage determinations. This and all addenda and revisions to the contract documents must be telefaxed to this office for approval and issued to plan holders five (5) days prior to bid opening. Failure to submit addenda in a timely manner will automatically nullify approval to open bids. Any addenda issued inside the five (5) day period prior to the bid opening must include an automatic extension to the bid opening date of a minimum of seven (7) days.

If any questions arise, please contact David Byrd at (304) 926-0499, ext.1593.

Sincerely,

Mike Johnson

Mike Johnson, P. E.
Program Manager
Clean Water SRF Program

MJ/db
cc: Ashok M. Sanghavi, P. E., S&S Engineers, Inc.

west virginia department of environmental protection

Division of Water and Waste Management
601 57th Street S.E.
Charleston, WV 25304
Phone: (304) 926-0495
Fax: (304) 926-0496

Joe Manchin III, Governor
Randy C. Huffman, Cabinet Secretary
www.wvdep.org

December 17, 2008

Mr. Ronald C. Stone, Mayor
Town of Winfield
P. O. Box 596
Winfield, WV 25213

RE: Town of Winfield
Ponds Cleaning & Land Application of Sludge
Plans & Specifications Approval
SRF No. C-544440-01

Dear Mayor Stone:

The plans and specifications for the above referenced project are hereby approved.

This approval DOES NOT constitute authority to advertise for bids. You will be advised by separate letter from this agency as to when such an advertisement can be initiated.

Please be advised it will be necessary to issue an addendum to the contract documents prior to opening of bids to include the current minimum prevailing wages, as promulgated by the WV Division of Labor. This and all addenda and revisions to the contract documents must be telefaxed to this office for approval and issued to plan holders five (5) days prior to bid opening. Failure to submit addenda in a timely manner will automatically nullify approval to open bids. Any addenda issued inside the five (5) day period prior to the bid opening must include an automatic extension to the bid opening date of a minimum of seven (7) days.

If any questions arise, please contact David Byrd at (304) 926-0499, ext.1593.

Sincerely,

Mike Johnson, P. E.
Program Manager
Clean Water SRF Program

SGM/db
cc: Ashok M. Sanghavi, P. E., S&S Engineers, Inc.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT
601 57TH STREET SE
CHARLESTON, WV 25304-2345

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT

NPDES PERMIT NO.: WV0024503
SUBJECT: Sewage

ISSUE DATE: June 29, 2007
EFFECTIVE DATE : July 29, 2007
EXPIRATION DATE: June 28, 2012
SUPERSEDES: Permit No. WV0024503 dated June 07, 2002

LOCATION: WINFIELD (City) | Putnam (County) | Lower Kanawha River (Drainage Basin)

See the next page for a list of Outlets.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that: WINFIELD TOWN OF
PO BOX 596
WINFIELD, WV 25213

is hereby granted a West Virginia NPDES Water Pollution Control Permit to:
To operate and maintain an existing 300,000 gallon per day wastewater collection and treatment system. The system is described as follows:
The collection system consists of various diameters and lengths of gravity sewer line, approximately 191 manholes, 38 cleanouts, nine (9) lift stations, 14 grinder pump stations, various diameters and lengths of force main, and other necessary appurtenances.

The wastewater treatment facility is designed to treat 0.300 million gallons maximum daily flow. The facility consists of a manual barscreen, a 278 feet by 226 feet surface dimensions, by 10 feet in depth aerated lagoon with a total volume of 3,130,000 gallons, a floating baffle resulting in two(2) aeration cells with a volume of 1,565,000 gallons each and equipped with three (3) 10 horsepower surface aerators in the first aeration cell, and four(4) five(5)- horsepower aerators in the second aeration cell, a 260 feet by 192 feet (surface dimensions) by five(5) feet depth sedimentation pond with a total volume of 1,630,000 gallons equipped with four(4) 3 horsepower surface aerators and a total surface area of 49,920 square feet, two(2) floating baffles resulting in three(3) settling cells with a volume of 543,000 gallons each, a high rate sedimentation unit with four(4) plate packs providing a total clarification area of 470 square feet, chlorine disinfection with a 10,000 gallon chlorine contact tank, a dechlorination unit, and all other necessary appurtenances.

The system serves a population equivalent of approximately 3,000 persons in the Town of Winfield, and its surrounding environs, and discharges treated and disinfected wastewater to the Kanawha River at Mile Point 31.8. (Outlet No. 001)

This permit is subject to the following terms and conditions :
The information submitted on and with Permit Application No. WV0024503 dated November 15, 2006, are all hereby made terms and conditions of this Permit with like effect as if all such Permit application information was set forth herein, and with other terms and conditions set forth in Sections A, B, C and Appendix A.

The validity of this permit is contingent upon the payment of the applicable annual permit fee, as required by Chapter 22, Article 11, Section 10 of the Code of West Virginia.

TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
ARTICLE I		
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS		
Section 1.01	Authority for this Ordinance	1
Section 1.02	Findings	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	4
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
ARTICLE II		
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT		
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	11
ARTICLE III		
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BOND; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT		
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bond	11
Section 3.02	Terms of Bond	12
Section 3.03	Execution of Bond	12
Section 3.04	Authentication and Registration	12
Section 3.05	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration	13
Section 3.06	Bond Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	13
Section 3.07	Bond not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer	14
Section 3.08	Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds	14
Section 3.09	Delivery of Bond	14
Section 3.10	Form of Bond	14
	FORM OF BOND	15
Section 3.11	Sale of Bond; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement	23
Section 3.12	"Amended Schedule" Filing	23

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	23
Section 5.02	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission	23
Section 5.03	System Revenues; Flow of Funds	24

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01	Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds	27
Section 6.02	Disbursements From Bond Trust Fund	28

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01	General Covenants of the Issuer	29
Section 7.02	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer	29
Section 7.03	Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds	29
Section 7.04	Rates and Charges	29
Section 7.05	Sale of the System	30
Section 7.06	Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances	31
Section 7.07	Parity Bonds	31
Section 7.08	Books; Records and Audit	33
Section 7.09	Rates	35
Section 7.10	Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report	36
Section 7.11	Engineering Services and Operating Personnel	36
Section 7.12	No Competing Franchise	37
Section 7.13	Enforcement of Collections	37
Section 7.14	No Free Services	38
Section 7.15	Insurance and Construction Bonds	38
Section 7.16	Mandatory Connections	39
Section 7.17	Completion of Project; Permits and Orders	40
Section 7.18	Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law	40
Section 7.19	Tax Covenants	40
Section 7.20	Securities Laws Compliance	41

Section 7.21 Contracts; Public Releases....41

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENTS; NON ARBITRAGE

Section 8.01 Investments....42
Section 8.02 Non Arbitrage....43
Section 8.03 Small Issuer Exemption from Rebate....43

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default....44
Section 9.02 Remedies....45
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver....45

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BOND

Section 10.01 Payment of Bond....46

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation....46
Section 11.02 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract....47
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions....47
Section 11.04 Headings, Etc....47
Section 11.05 Conflicting Provisions Repealed....47
Section 11.06 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc....47
Section 11.07 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing....47
Section 11.08 Effective Date....48

SIGNATURES....48
CERTIFICATION....49

TOWN OF WINFIELD

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF NOT MORE THAN $500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004 (STATE REVOLVING FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BOND; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BOND AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public sewerage system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, consisting of sewer line replacements and manhole repairs and replacements, storm sewer separation for Garfield Street, Rocky Step and Winfield Mobile Home Park and improvements to the treatment plant, together with all appurtenant facilities (collectively, the "Project"), which constitute properties for the collection,

transportation, treatment, purification and disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes (the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments and improvements are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Recorder of the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), in connection with the West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, pursuant to the Act.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2004 (State Revolving Fund), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $500,000 (the "Series 2004 Bond"), to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. Said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and eligible under the SRF Program; interest upon the Series 2004 Bond prior to and during construction or acquisition and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined); engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority, including the SRF Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined), discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2004 Bond and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof; provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 25 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2004 Bond be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a loan agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), in form satisfactory to the respective parties (the "Loan Agreement"), approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer that will rank on a parity with the Series 2004 Bond as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being (i) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original principal amount of $381,884 (the "Series 1986 A Bonds"), (ii) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A, dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series

1994 A Bonds"), (iii) the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B, dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original principal amount of $60,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds"), and (iv) the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2003 (State Revolving Fund), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original principal amount of $99,250 (the "Series 2003 Bond"), and junior and subordinate to the Series 2004 Bond as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B, dated December 15, 1986, and issued in the original principal amount of $93,666 (the "Series 1986 B Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

The Series 2004 Bond shall be issued on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond, with the Series 1986 B Bonds being junior and subordinate thereto, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, the Issuer will obtain (i) the certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met; (ii) the written consents of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond; and (iii) the written consent of the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer that are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System and the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond and the Prior Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein and in the Prior Ordinances.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreement relating to authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System, the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof, by the Infrastructure Council and, if necessary, obtaining of a certificate of public convenience and necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond or such final order will not be subject to appeal.

J. Pursuant to the Act, the Issuer has heretofore established a Sanitary Board, and the Sanitary Board has petitioned the Governing Body to issue the Series 2004 Bond for the purposes set forth herein.

K. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Infrastructure Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2004 Bond by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2004 Bond, all of which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2004 Bond, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the DEP under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer, or any other officer of the Issuer specifically designated by resolution of the Governing Body.

"Board" means the Sanitary Board of the Issuer.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2004 Bond, the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another ordinance of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2004 Bond for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Completion Date" means the completion date of the Project, as defined in the SRF Regulations.

"Consulting Engineers" means S & S Engineers, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"DEP" means the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the DEP.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided that, "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains

from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined) or any Tap Fees (as hereinafter defined).

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountant" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Infrastructure Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Infrastructure Council.

"Investment Property" means

(A) any security (within the meaning of Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code),

(B) any obligation,

(C) any annuity contract,

(D) any investment-type property, or

(E) in the case of a bond other than a private activity bond, any residential rental property for family units which is not located within the jurisdiction of the Issuer and which is not acquired to implement a court ordered or approved housing desegregation plan.

Except as provided in the following sentence, the term "Investment Property" does not include any tax-exempt bond. With respect to an issue other than an issue a part of which is a specified private activity bond (as defined in section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code), the term "Investment Property" includes a specified private activity bond (as so defined).

"Issuer" means the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Putnam County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreement" means the Loan Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, providing for the purchase of the Series 2004 Bond from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2004 Bond, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Nonpurpose Investment" means any Investment Property as defined in Section 148(b) of the Code that is not a purpose investment.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the SRF Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and Paying Agent (all as hereinafter defined), other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered, except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond canceled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bonds, for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of Prior Bonds, any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or other entity designated as such for the Series 2004 Bond in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1986 B Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bonds as defined and described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Ordinances" means, collectively, the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer enacted on October 14, 1986, as supplemented by supplemental resolutions of the Issuer adopted November 8, 1986, and December 9, 1986, , the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer enacted on March 7, 1994, and the Bond Ordinance of the Issuer enacted on September 24, 2002, as supplemented by a supplemental resolution of the Issuer adopted January 7, 2003, authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

"Private Business Use" means use (directly or indirectly) in a trade or business carried on by any person other than a governmental unit; provided that, use as a member of the general public shall not be taken into account, all as determined by the Code.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Recorder" means the Recorder of the Issuer.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund created by the Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective Reserve Accounts created for the Series 2004 Bond and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2004 Bond.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created by the Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"Series 2004 Bond" means the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2004 (State Revolving Fund), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund" means the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund created by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account" means the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account created by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2004 Bond Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2004 Bond in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund" means the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund created by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective Sinking Funds created for the Series 2004 Bond and the Prior Bonds.

"SRF Administrative Fee" means any administrative fee required to be paid under the Loan Agreement for the Series 2004 Bond.

"SRF Program" means the West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program, under which the Authority purchases the water pollution control revenue bonds of local governmental entities satisfying certain legal and other requirements with the proceeds of a capitalization grant award from the United States Environmental Protection Agency and funds of the State.

"SRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2004 Bond; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2004 Bond, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Series 2004 Bond, the Prior Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Renewal and Replacement Fund, the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts.

"System" means, collectively, the complete existing municipal sewage treatment and collection system of the Issuer, as presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever, both within and without the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost not to exceed $515,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and has entered into a contract for the acquisition and construction of the Project, in an amount and otherwise compatible with the financing plan submitted to the DEP and the Authority.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $515,000, which will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond in an amount not to exceed $500,000 and a contribution by the Issuer in an amount not to exceed $15,000.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BOND; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bond. For the purposes of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2004 Bond and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2004 Bond of the Issuer. The Series 2004 Bond shall be issued as a single bond, designated as "Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2004 (State Revolving Fund)," in the principal amount of not more than $500,000, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. *The proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond remaining after funding of the Series 2004 Bond Reserve*

Account (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bond. The Series 2004 Bond shall be issued in such principal amount; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 2004 Bond shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2004 Bond, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2004 Bond shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2004 Bond. The Series 2004 Bond shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bond; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest, if any, as set forth in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bond. The Series 2004 Bond shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Recorder. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2004 Bond shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2004 Bond so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bond may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bond had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2004 Bond may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bond shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bond such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2004 Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the

Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2004 Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2004 Bond shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2004 Bond shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bond shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bond shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2004 Bond remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bond.

The registered Series 2004 Bond shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2004 Bond or transferring the registered Series 2004 Bond are exercised, any Series 2004 Bond shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. Any Series 2004 Bond surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be canceled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Series 2004 Bond, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Series 2004 Bond during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2004 Bond or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Series 2004 Bond, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be *redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.*

Section 3.06. Bond Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2004 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the

Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. Any Bond so surrendered shall be canceled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bond not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2004 Bond shall not, in any event, be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the System as herein provided. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2004 Bond shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2004 Bond or the interest thereon.

Section 3.08. Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of debt service of the Series 2004 Bond shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond and senior and prior to the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bond. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2004 Bond to the Registrar, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2004 Bond to the original purchasers upon receipt of a request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2004 Bond to the original purchasers.

Section 3.10. Form of Bond. The text of the Series 2004 Bond shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

No. R-1 $500,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($500,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2005, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with interest on each installment at the rate per annum set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The interest and SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on this Bond shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2005, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest and SRF Administrative Fee on this Bond are payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on the 15th day of the month next preceding a payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated _____ __, 2004.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of this Bond and related costs. The

existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 10, 2004, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 10, 2004 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for this Bond under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884, (2) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A, DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000, (3) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994B, DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000 AND (4) SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2003 (STATE REVOLVING FUND), DATED JANUARY 9, 2003, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $99,250, AND SENIOR AND PRIOR TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666 (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond, and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds, and from moneys in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for this Bond (the "Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on this Bond and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount

of principal and interest which will become due on this Bond in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of this Bond for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of this Bond are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, this Bond will be in default should any proceeds of this Bond be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated September 9, 2004.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

(Form of)

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2004 Bond described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: September 9, 2004.

The City National Bank of West Virginia, as Registrar

By: _____
Assistant Vice President/Trust Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$	9/9/04	(13)	$	
(2)	$		(14)	$	
(3)	$		(15)	$	
(4)	$		(16)	$	
(5)	$		(17)	$	
(6)	$		(18)	$	
(7)	$		(19)	$	
(8)	$		(20)	$	
(9)	$		(21)	$	
(10)	$		(22)	$	
(11)	$		(23)	$	
(12)	$		(24)	$	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20__.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bond; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement. The Loan Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, are hereby approved and ratified and incorporated into this Bond Legislation. The Series 2004 Bond shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement and the Recorder is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the DEP, a schedule, the form of which will be provided by the DEP, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously created by the Prior Ordinances) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (created by the Prior Ordinances);

(2) Operation and Maintenance Fund (created by the Prior Ordinances);

(3) Renewal and Replacement Fund (created by the Prior Ordinances); and

(4) Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission or the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund; and

(2) Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Prior Ordinances and this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Prior Ordinances and this Bond Legislation. All moneys in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Operation and Maintenance Fund an amount sufficient to pay the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer (i) shall make the interest payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances, and (ii) on the first day of each month, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of interest on the Series 2004 Bond, for which interest has not been capitalized or as required in the Loan Agreement, shall remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 2004 Bond on the next ensuing quarterly interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and the next quarterly interest payment date is less than 4 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(3) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer (i) shall make the principal payments of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances, and (ii) on the first day of each month, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2004 Bond, shall remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2004 Bond on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 4 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(4) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer (i) shall make the reserve account payments into the Reserve Accounts of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances, and (ii) on the first day of each month, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2004 Bond, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, shall remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2004

Bond Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Requirement.

(5) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer shall remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month (as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinances and not in addition thereto), exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Accounts. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, additions, betterments, improvements or extensions to the System; provided that, any deficiencies in any Reserve Account, except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof, shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(6) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer shall make the principal payments of the Series 1986 B Bonds in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances.

(7) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer shall make the reserve account payments into the Reserve Account of the Series 1986 B Bonds in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances.

Moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account (if fully funded) shall be transferred, not less than once each year, to the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund during acquisition and construction of the Project and thereafter, to the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such account to an amount below the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2004 Bond are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay any interest on such additional Parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at

maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve accounts in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund or the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2004 Bond issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Interest, principal or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2004 Bond, the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond and thereafter, to the Series 1986 B Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for such accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. If required by the Authority, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates hereunder.

Moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2004 Bond Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payments, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Resolution.

C. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month), commencing with the payment set forth in Section 5.03.A.(2) hereof, remit to the Commission the SRF Administrative Fee set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the fifth day of each calendar month.

E. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds, during the following month or such other period as shall be required by law, such excess shall be considered as Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

F. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the respective parties shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges then due. If required by the Authority, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby payments to the Commission under this paragraph shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

G. The moneys in excess of the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

H. If, on any monthly payment date, the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments, in addition to the payments that would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates.

I. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

J. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the moneys received from the sale of the Series 2004 Bond, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining moneys derived from the sale of the Series 2004 Bond, such moneys shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2004 Bond.

D. After completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond shall be expended as approved by the DEP.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From Bond Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the DEP and the Authority a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to and approval from the DEP of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, in compliance with the acquisition and construction schedule, and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer and the Consulting Engineers, stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund, shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2004 Bond. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2004 Bond as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2004 Bond or the interest thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bond not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2004 Bond shall not be nor constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2004 Bond shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2004 Bond or the interest thereon.

Section 7.03. Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of debt service of the Series 2004 Bond shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond and senior and prior to the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond and the Prior Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreement. The current schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the sewer ordinance of the Issuer duly adopted on September 9, 2003, and effective November 1, 2003.

So long as the Series 2004 Bond is outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond

Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2004 Bond shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Ordinances. Additionally, so long as the Series 2004 Bond are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the DEP and the Authority, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2004 Bond, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund, and, with the written permission of the DEP and the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 2004 Bond and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, determine, upon consultation with a professional engineer, that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amount required to be paid into such account by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding, without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2004 Bond. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2004 Bond; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts established by this Bond Legislation have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2004 Bond, and the interest thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2004 Bond and the interest thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the DEP prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Ordinances shall be applicable. In addition, no Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond pursuant to this Bond Legislation, without the prior written consent of the Authority and the DEP and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive than the provisions of the Prior Ordinances).

All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2004 Bond.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of the acquisition and construction of additions, extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding the Series 2004 Bond issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The foregoing limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Holders of the Series 1994 A and Series 1994 B Bonds, representing 75% of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness. In the event the foregoing limitation is waived or when the Series 1994 A and Series 1994 B Bonds are no longer outstanding, the following parity requirement shall be met:

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, unless there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer and approved by the PSC, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the

Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Net Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from the Net Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Series 2004 Bond on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2004 Bond.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of the Parity Bonds, and the Issuer then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring and constructing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the DEP such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to acquire and construct the Project. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. The Issuer shall maintain separate control accounting records. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Issuer. The Issuer shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system that may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Issuer shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Issuer shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2004 Bond, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2004 Bond, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations payable from the revenues of the System outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountant in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof, to the extent legally required, and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountant, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2004 Bond and shall submit said report to the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2004 Bond. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the DEP shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreement and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of acquisition and construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

The Issuer shall provide the DEP with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit E of the Loan Agreement or as promulgated from time to time.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System shall be established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Recorder, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with or junior to the Series 2004 Bond, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that amounts equal to or in excess of the Reserve Requirements are on deposit respectively in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account and the Reserve Accounts for obligations on a parity with or junior to the Series 2004 Bond, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bond and all other

obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with or junior to the Series 2004 Bond, including the Prior Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services set forth in the rate ordinance described in Section 7.04.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall within 30 days of adoption thereof mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the DEP and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for 2 years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the DEP by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer shall obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall

certify to the Authority, the DEP and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of such receipt. The Issuer shall submit a "Performance Certificate," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement as Exhibit A, to the DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to the DEP when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and federal standards.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreement. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System, and any services and facilities of the water system, if so owned by the Issuer, to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully

paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law or, if the waterworks facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer will, to the extent allowed by law, use diligent efforts to enter into a similar termination agreement with the provider of such water, subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2004 Bond remains Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war, the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT OR COMPLETION BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of not less than 100% of the amount of any construction contract and to be required of each contractor dealing directly with the Issuer and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of any additions, extensions or improvements for the System in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39.

(4) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Board or the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

(5) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the System facilities are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP. In the event the Loan Agreement so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. The Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction.

Section 7.16. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory served by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use

the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Department of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 30-day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer shall cause the Project to be acquired and constructed as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by State and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Infrastructure Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for issuance of the Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer shall provide the DEP with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer shall also comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority and the DEP or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

Section 7.19. Tax Covenants. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:

A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond are used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on the Series 2004 Bond during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 2004 Bond or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) and that, in the

event that both (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Series 2004 Bond during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 2004 Bond or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for said Private Business Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private Business Use related to the governmental use of the Project, or if the Series 2004 Bond are for the purpose of financing more than one project, a portion of the Project, and shall not exceed the proceeds used for the governmental use of that portion of the Project to which such Private Business Use is related, all of the foregoing to be determined in accordance with the Code.

B. PRIVATE LOAN LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that not in excess of the lesser of 5% or $5,000,000 of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond are used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan (other than loans constituting Nonpurpose Investments) to persons other than state or local government units.

C. FEDERAL GUARANTEE PROHIBITION. The Issuer shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Series 2004 Bond to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code.

D. INFORMATION RETURN. The Issuer shall file all statements, instruments and returns necessary to assure the tax-exempt status of the Series 2004 Bond and the interest thereon, including, without limitation, the information return required under Section 149(e) of the Code.

E. FURTHER ACTIONS. The Issuer shall take any and all actions that may be required of it (including, without limitation, those deemed necessary by the Authority) so that the interest on the Series 2004 Bond will be and remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and shall not take any actions, or fail to take any actions (including, without limitation, those deemed necessary by the Authority), the result of which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 7.20. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer shall provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2004 Bond or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding as being provided by the DEP and the Authority in any press release, publication, program, bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENTS; NON ARBITRAGE

Section 8.01. Investments. Any moneys held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year (or more often if reasonably requested by the Issuer), a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2004 Bond are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to comply with the Code and assure the exclusion of interest on the Series 2004 Bond from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Non Arbitrage. The Issuer covenants that (i) it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the gross or other proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond which would cause the Series 2004 Bond to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code and Regulations, and (ii) it shall take all actions that may be required of it (including, without implied limitation, the timely filing of a federal information return with respect to the Series 2004 Bond) so that the interest on the Series 2004 Bond will be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 8.03. Small Issuer Exemption from Rebate. In accordance with Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, the Issuer covenants that it is a governmental unit with general taxing powers; that the Series 2004 Bond are not private activity bonds as defined in Section 141 of the Code; that 95% or more of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2004 Bond are to be used for local governmental activities of the Issuer (or of a governmental unit the jurisdiction of which is entirely within the jurisdiction of the Issuer); and that the aggregate face amount of all the tax-exempt bonds (other than private activity bonds as defined in Section 141 of the Code) issued by the Issuer during the calendar year in which the Series 2004 Bond are issued are not and will not exceed $5,000,000, determined in accordance with Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 8.03 and for purposes of applying Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, the Issuer and all entities which issue obligations on behalf of the Issuer shall be treated as one issuer; all obligations issued by a governmental unit to make loans to other governmental units with general taxing powers not subordinate to such unit shall, for purposes of applying this Section 8.03 and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, be treated as not issued by such unit; all obligations issued by a subordinate entity shall, for purposes of applying this Section 8.03 and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code to any other entity to which such entity is subordinate, be treated as issued by such other entity; and an entity formed (or, to the extent provided by the Secretary, as set forth in the Code, availed of) to avoid the purposes of such Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code and all other entities benefiting thereby shall be treated as one issuer.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if in fact the Issuer is subject to the rebate requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code, and not exempted from such requirements, the Issuer covenants to make, or cause to be made, all rebate calculations, computations and payments in the time, manner and as required in Section 148(f) of the Code and the Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2004 Bond and otherwise covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of such Section 148(f) of the Code and Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2004 Bond. In the event of a failure to pay the correct rebate amount, the Issuer will pay, from any lawful sources available therefor, to the United States such rebate amount, plus a penalty equal to 50% of the rebate amount not paid when required to be paid, plus interest on that amount, unless waived. The Issuer shall obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service, if necessary, and take any other actions necessary to maintain the exclusion of interest on the Series 2004 Bond from gross income for federal income tax purposes. In order to provide for the administration of this paragraph, the Issuer may provide for the employment of independent attorneys, accountants and consultants compensated on such reasonable basis as the Issuer may deem appropriate.

The Issuer shall furnish to the Authority, annually, and at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Code, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information relating thereto as may be requested by the Authority. In addition, the Issuer shall cooperate with the Authority in preparing any required rebate calculations and in all other respects in connection with rebates and hereby consents to the performance of all matters in connection with such rebates by the Authority at the expense of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall submit to the Authority within 15 days following the end of each Bond year, a certified copy of its rebate calculation or, if the Issuer qualifies for the small issuer exception to rebate, the Issuer shall submit a certificate stating that it is exempt from the rebate provisions and that no event has occurred to its knowledge which would make the Series 2004 Bond subject to rebate. The Issuer shall also furnish to the Authority, at any time, such additional information relating to rebate as may be reasonably requested by the Authority, including information with respect to earnings on all funds constituting "gross proceeds" of the Series 2004 Bond (as such term "gross proceeds" is defined in the Code).

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2004 Bond:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on any Series 2004 Bond; or

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on their respective parts relating to the Series 2004 Bond set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2004 Bond, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer or Issuer, as appropriate shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

(3) If the Issuer or Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinances.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided however, that all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2004 Bond shall be on a parity with those of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Senior 2003 Bonds and senior and prior to those of the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid to the Holders of the Series 2004 Bond, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2004 Bond shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest on the Series 2004 Bond from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2004 Bond shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2004 Bond so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount

thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2004 Bond required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest on the Series 2004 Bond from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2004 Bond.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. Except for the Prior Ordinances, all ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances, the Prior Ordinances shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the enactment of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Recorder and members of the Governing Body and the Board were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.07. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full days intervening between each publication, in the *Putnam Democrat*, a qualified newspaper published and of general circulation in the Town of Winfield, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Series 2004 Bond, and that any person interested may appear before the Governing Body upon a date certain, not less than 10 days subsequent to

the date of the first publication of such abstract of this Ordinance and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of this Ordinance is on file with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. The Governing Body hereby determines that the abstract of this Ordinance contains sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Section 11.08. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately following public hearing and final reading hereof.

Passed on First Reading:	July 20, 2004
Passed on Second Reading:	July 27, 2004
Passed on Third Reading:	August 10, 2004
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing:	August 10, 2004

TOWN OF WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

By _____
Mayor

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the TOWN OF WINFIELD and effective on the 10th day of August, 2004.

Dated: September 16, 2004.

[SEAL]

Recorder

$500,000
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004 (STATE REVOLVING FUND); APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BOND TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BOND.

WHEREAS, the Town Council (the "Council") of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") has duly and officially enacted a Bond Ordinance effective on August 10, 2004 (the "Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF NOT MORE THAN $500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004 (STATE REVOLVING FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BOND; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BOND AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provides for the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2004 (State Revolving Fund), of the Issuer, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $500,000 (the "Bond");

WHEREAS, the Ordinance authorized the execution and delivery of a Loan Agreement by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP"), relating to the Bond, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act");

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provided that the exact principal amount, date, maturity date, interest rate, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Bond should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Bond; and other matters relating to the Bond be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Bond is proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Council deems it essential and desirable that this Supplemental Resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Loan Agreement be approved and ratified by the Issuer, and that the exact principal amount, the date, the maturity date, the interest rate, the interest and principal payment dates, the sales price and other terms of the Bond be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bond be herein provided for; and

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given such terms in the Ordinance when used herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2004 (State Revolving Fund), originally represented by one bond, numbered R-1, in the principal amount of $500,000. The Bond shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2025, and shall bear interest at the rate of two percent (2%) per annum. The principal of and interest on the Bond shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2005, in the amounts as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bond. The Bond shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the DEP and the Authority, upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and upon continued compliance with the Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Bond. The Issuer does hereby approve and shall pay the SRF Administrative Fee equal to 1% of the principal amount of the Bond set forth in Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Bond and the text of the Bond shall be in substantially the form provided in the Ordinance.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve and ratify the Loan Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein on behalf of the Issuer are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreement and in the Application to the DEP and the Authority. The price of the Bond shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds will be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer hereby appoints and designates the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission to serve as Paying Agent for the Bonds, The City National Bank of West Virginia, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar, and The City National Bank of West Virginia, Winfield, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank.

Section 5. The proceeds of the Bond, as advanced from time to time, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2004 Bond Trust Fund, as received from time to time for payment of Costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Bond.

Section 6. The Mayor and Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bond hereby and by the Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Bond may be delivered on or about September 9, 2004, to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement.

Section 7. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing of the Project in part with proceeds of the Bond are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 8. The Issuer hereby determines to invest all moneys in the funds and accounts established by the Ordinance held by the Depository Bank until expended, in money market accounts secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such moneys to be invested in such money market accounts until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account shall be invested by the Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 9. The Issuer hereby approves and accepts all contracts relating to the financing and construction of the Project. The Issuer hereby approves the costs of issuance and authorizes the payment of the same.

Section 10. The Issuer shall not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the Issuer to be used directly or indirectly in a manner which would result in the exclusion of the Bonds from the treatment afforded by Section 103(a) of the

Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (the "Code"), by reason of the classification of the Bonds as "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code. The Issuer will take all actions necessary to comply with the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated or to be promulgated thereunder.

Section 11. The Issuer is a governmental unit with general taxing powers to finance operations of or facilities of the nature of the Project and the System; no part of the Bonds are private activity bonds; 95% or more of the net proceeds of the Bonds are to be used for local governmental activities of the Issuer; and the Issuer reasonably expects to issue less than $5,000,000 aggregate principal face amount of tax-exempt obligations (other than private activity bonds) during the calendar year 2004, being the calendar year in which the Bonds are to be issued. For purposes of this Section and for purposes of applying Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, the Issuer and all entities that issue obligations on behalf of the Issuer shall be treated as one issuer; all obligations issued by a governmental unit to make loans to other governmental units with general taxing powers not subordinate to such unit shall, for purposes of applying this Section and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, be treated as not issued by such unit; all obligations issued by a subordinate entity shall, for purposes of applying this Section and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code to each other entity to which such entity is subordinate, be treated as issued by such other entity; and an entity formed (or, to the extent provided by the Secretary, as set forth in the Code, availed of) to avoid the purposes of such Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code and all other entities benefiting thereby shall be treated as one issuer.

Section 12. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

Adopted this 10th day of August, 2004

TOWN OF WINFIELD

By: _____
Mayor

[SEAL]

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATION

Certified as a true copy of the Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Town Council of the Town of Winfield on August 10, 2004.

Dated: September 16, 2004.

_____
Recorder

[SEAL]

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

No. R-1 $500,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($500,000.00), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2005, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with interest on each installment at the rate per annum set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The interest and SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on this Bond shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2005, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest and SRF Administrative Fee on this Bond are payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on the 15th day of the month next preceding a payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated August 4, 2004.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of this Bond and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued

under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on August 10, 2004, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on August 10, 2004 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for this Bond under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884, (2) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A, DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000, (3) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994B, DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000 AND (4) SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2003 (STATE REVOLVING FUND), DATED JANUARY 9, 2003, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $99,250, AND SENIOR AND PRIOR TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666 (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds, the Series 1994 B Bonds and the Series 2003 Bond and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds, and from moneys in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for this Bond (the "Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on this Bond and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on this Bond in the then current or

any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of this Bond for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of this Bond are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, this Bond will be in default should any proceeds of this Bond be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated September 16, 2004.

[SEAL]

Mayor

ATTEST:

Recorder

SPECIMEN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2004 Bond described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: September 16, 2004.

The City National Bank of West Virginia, as Registrar

By: SPECIMEN
Assistant Vice President/Trust Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$25,000.00	9/16/04	(13)	$	
(2)	$		(14)	$	
(3)	$		(15)	$	
(4)	$		(16)	$	
(5)	$		(17)	$	
(6)	$		(18)	$	
(7)	$		(19)	$	
(8)	$		(20)	$	
(9)	$		(21)	$	
(10)	$		(22)	$	
(11)	$		(23)	$	
(12)	$		(24)	$	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

$500,000

Town of Winfield

20 Years, 2% Interest Rate, 1% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: September 16, 2004

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
12/01/2004	-	-	-	-
03/01/2005	-	-	-	-
06/01/2005	-	-	-	-
09/01/2005	-	-	-	-
12/01/2005	5,098.52	2.000%	2,500.00	7,598.52
03/01/2006	5,124.01	2.000%	2,474.51	7,598.52
06/01/2006	5,149.63	2.000%	2,448.89	7,598.52
09/01/2006	5,175.38	2.000%	2,423.14	7,598.52
12/01/2006	5,201.26	2.000%	2,397.26	7,598.52
03/01/2007	5,227.26	2.000%	2,371.26	7,598.52
06/01/2007	5,253.40	2.000%	2,345.12	7,598.52
09/01/2007	5,279.67	2.000%	2,318.85	7,598.52
12/01/2007	5,306.06	2.000%	2,292.45	7,598.51
03/01/2008	5,332.59	2.000%	2,265.92	7,598.51
06/01/2008	5,359.26	2.000%	2,239.26	7,598.52
09/01/2008	5,386.05	2.000%	2,212.46	7,598.51
12/01/2008	5,412.98	2.000%	2,185.53	7,598.51
03/01/2009	5,440.05	2.000%	2,158.47	7,598.52
06/01/2009	5,467.25	2.000%	2,131.27	7,598.52
09/01/2009	5,494.58	2.000%	2,103.93	7,598.51
12/01/2009	5,522.06	2.000%	2,076.46	7,598.52
03/01/2010	5,549.67	2.000%	2,048.85	7,598.52
06/01/2010	5,577.42	2.000%	2,021.10	7,598.52
09/01/2010	5,605.30	2.000%	1,993.21	7,598.51
12/01/2010	5,633.33	2.000%	1,965.19	7,598.52
03/01/2011	5,661.50	2.000%	1,937.02	7,598.52
06/01/2011	5,689.80	2.000%	1,908.71	7,598.51
09/01/2011	5,718.25	2.000%	1,880.26	7,598.51
12/01/2011	5,746.84	2.000%	1,851.67	7,598.51
03/01/2012	5,775.58	2.000%	1,822.94	7,598.52
06/01/2012	5,804.46	2.000%	1,794.06	7,598.52
09/01/2012	5,833.48	2.000%	1,765.04	7,598.52
12/01/2012	5,862.65	2.000%	1,735.87	7,598.52
03/01/2013	5,891.96	2.000%	1,706.56	7,598.52

06/01/2013	5,921.42	2.000%	1,677.10	7,598.52
09/01/2013	5,951.03	2.000%	1,647.49	7,598.52
12/01/2013	5,980.78	2.000%	1,617.74	7,598.52
03/01/2014	6,010.69	2.000%	1,587.83	7,598.52
06/01/2014	6,040.74	2.000%	1,557.78	7,598.52
09/01/2014	6,070.94	2.000%	1,527.58	7,598.52
12/01/2014	6,101.30	2.000%	1,497.22	7,598.52
03/01/2015	6,131.80	2.000%	1,466.71	7,598.51
06/01/2015	6,162.46	2.000%	1,436.06	7,598.52
09/01/2015	6,193.28	2.000%	1,405.24	7,598.52
12/01/2015	6,224.24	2.000%	1,374.28	7,598.52
03/01/2016	6,255.36	2.000%	1,343.16	7,598.52
06/01/2016	6,286.64	2.000%	1,311.88	7,598.52
09/01/2016	6,318.07	2.000%	1,280.45	7,598.52
12/01/2016	6,349.66	2.000%	1,248.86	7,598.52
03/01/2017	6,381.41	2.000%	1,217.11	7,598.52
06/01/2017	6,413.32	2.000%	1,185.20	7,598.52
09/01/2017	6,445.39	2.000%	1,153.13	7,598.52
12/01/2017	6,477.61	2.000%	1,120.91	7,598.52
03/01/2018	6,510.00	2.000%	1,088.52	7,598.52
06/01/2018	6,542.55	2.000%	1,055.97	7,598.52
09/01/2018	6,575.26	2.000%	1,023.26	7,598.52
12/01/2018	6,608.14	2.000%	990.38	7,598.52
03/01/2019	6,641.18	2.000%	957.34	7,598.52
06/01/2019	6,674.39	2.000%	924.13	7,598.52
09/01/2019	6,707.76	2.000%	890.76	7,598.52
12/01/2019	6,741.30	2.000%	857.22	7,598.52
03/01/2020	6,775.00	2.000%	823.52	7,598.52
06/01/2020	6,808.88	2.000%	789.64	7,598.52
09/01/2020	6,842.92	2.000%	755.60	7,598.52
12/01/2020	6,877.14	2.000%	721.38	7,598.52
03/01/2021	6,911.52	2.000%	687.00	7,598.52
06/01/2021	6,946.08	2.000%	652.44	7,598.52
09/01/2021	6,980.81	2.000%	617.71	7,598.52
12/01/2021	7,015.71	2.000%	582.80	7,598.51
03/01/2022	7,050.79	2.000%	547.72	7,598.51
06/01/2022	7,086.05	2.000%	512.47	7,598.52
09/01/2022	7,121.48	2.000%	477.04	7,598.52
12/01/2022	7,157.08	2.000%	441.43	7,598.51
03/01/2023	7,192.87	2.000%	405.65	7,598.52
06/01/2023	7,228.83	2.000%	369.68	7,598.51
09/01/2023	7,264.98	2.000%	333.54	7,598.52
12/01/2023	7,301.30	2.000%	297.21	7,598.51
03/01/2024	7,337.81	2.000%	260.71	7,598.52
06/01/2024	7,374.50	2.000%	224.02	7,598.52
09/01/2024	7,411.37	2.000%	187.15	7,598.52
12/01/2024	7,448.43	2.000%	150.09	7,598.52

03/01/2025	7,485.67	2.000%	112.85	7,598.52
06/01/2025	7,523.10	2.000%	75.42	7,598.52
09/01/2025	7,560.71	2.000%	37.80	7,598.51
Total	**$500,000.00**	-	**$107,881.44**	**$607,881.44** *

***Plus $674.26 one-percent administrative fee paid quarterly. Total fee over life of loan is $53,940.80.**

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20__.

_____

In the presence of:

SPECIMEN

_____

2003

TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2002
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
ARTICLE I		
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS		
Section 1.01	Authority for this Ordinance	1
Section 1.02	Findings	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	3
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
ARTICLE II		
AUTHORIZATION OF DESIGN OF THE PROJECT		
Section 2.01	Authorization of Design of the Project	11
ARTICLE III		
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BOND; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT		
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bond	11
Section 3.02	Terms of Bond	11
Section 3.03	Execution of Bond	12
Section 3.04	Authentication and Registration	12
Section 3.05	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration	12
Section 3.06	Bond Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	13
Section 3.07	Bond not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer	13
Section 3.08	Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds	14
Section 3.09	Delivery of Bond	14
Section 3.10	Form of Bond	14
	FORM OF BOND	15
Section 3.11	Sale of Bond; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement	23
Section 3.12	"Amended Schedule" Filing	23
ARTICLE IV		

INVESTMENTS; NON ARBITRAGE

Section 8.01 Investments 40
Section 8.02 Non Arbitrage 41
Section 8.03 Small Issuer Exemption from Rebate 41

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default 42
Section 9.02 Remedies 43
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver 43

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BOND

Section 10.01 Payment of Bond 44

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation 45
Section 11.02 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract 45
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions 45
Section 11.04 Headings, Etc. 45
Section 11.05 Conflicting Provisions Repealed 45
Section 11.06 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. 46
Section 11.07 Statutory Notice and Public Hearing 46
Section 11.08 Effective Date 46

SIGNATURES 46
CERTIFICATION 47

TOWN OF WINFIELD

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE DESIGN OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF NOT MORE THAN $100,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2002 (STATE REVOLVING FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BOND; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BOND AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public sewerage system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be designed certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, consisting of sewer line replacements and manhole repairs and replacements, together with all appurtenant facilities (collectively, the "Project"), which constitute properties for the collection, transportation, treatment, purification and disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes (the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments and improvements are herein called the "System").

with the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds; and (iii) the written consent of the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2002 Bond senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer that are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System and the principal of and interest on the Series 2002 Bond and the Prior Bonds and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein and in the Prior Ordinances.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreement relating to authorization of the design of the Project and the System, the issuance of the Series 2002 Bond, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof, by the Infrastructure Council and, if necessary, obtaining of a certificate of public convenience and necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2002 Bond or such final order will not be subject to appeal.

J. Pursuant to the Act, the Issuer has heretofore established a Sanitary Board, and the Sanitary Board has petitioned the Governing Body to issue the Series 2002 Bond for the purposes set forth herein.

K. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Infrastructure Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2002 Bond by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Series 2002 Bond, all of which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2002 Bond, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the DEP under the Act.

"DEP" means the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the DEP.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"Depreciation Account" means the Depreciation Account created by the Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the council of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided that, "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined) or any Tap Fees (as hereinafter defined).

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountant" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Infrastructure Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Infrastructure Council.

"Investment Property" means

(A) any security (within the meaning of Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code),

under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered, except (i) any Bond or Prior Bond canceled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bonds, for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Prior Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, or holders of Prior Bonds, any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or other entity designated as such for the Series 2002 Bond in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A and Series 1986 B, dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original principal amounts of $381,884 and $93,666, respectively, and the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A and Series 1994 B, dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original principal amounts of $268,000 and $60,000, respectively.

"Prior Ordinances" means, collectively, the 1986 Ordinance of the Issuer enacted on May 13, 1986, as supplemented by supplemental resolutions of the Issuer adopted November 8, 1986, and December 9, 1986, authorizing the issuance of the 1986 Bonds, and the 1994 Ordinance of the Issuer enacted on March 7, 1994.

"Private Business Use" means use (directly or indirectly) in a trade or business carried on by any person other than a governmental unit; provided that, use as a member of the general public shall not be taken into account, all as determined by the Code.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund created by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective Reserve Accounts created for the Series 2002 Bond and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2002 Bond.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created by the Prior Ordinances and continued hereby.

"Series 2002 Bond" means the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2002 (State Revolving Fund), of the Issuer, authorized by this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2002 Bond Trust Fund" means the Series 2002 Bond Trust Fund created by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account" means the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account created by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2002 Bond Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2002 Bond in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund" means the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund created by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective Sinking Funds created for the Series 2002 Bond and the Prior Bonds.

"SRF Administrative Fee" means any administrative fee required to be paid under the Loan Agreement for the Series 2002 Bond.

"SRF Program" means the West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program, under which the Authority purchases the water pollution control revenue bonds of local governmental entities satisfying certain legal and other requirements with the proceeds of a

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BOND; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bond. For the purposes of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2002 Bond and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2002 Bond of the Issuer. The Series 2002 Bond shall be issued as a single bond, designated as "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 (State Revolving Fund)," in the principal amount of not more than $100,000, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond remaining after funding of the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2002 Bond Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bond. The Series 2002 Bond shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 2002 Bond shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2002 Bond, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2002 Bond shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2002 Bond. The Series 2002 Bond shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest, if any, as set forth in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bond. The Series 2002 Bond shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Recorder. In case any one or more of the officers who

preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2002 Bond or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Series 2002 Bond, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bond Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2002 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bond not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2002 Bond shall not, in any event, be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the System as herein provided. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2002 Bond shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2002 Bond or the interest thereon.

Section 3.08. Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of debt service of the Series 2002 Bond shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds and senior and prior to the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2002 Bond and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bond. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2002 Bond to the Registrar, and the Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2002 Bond to the original purchasers upon receipt of a request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2002 Bond to the original purchasers.

Section 3.10. Form of Bond. The text of the Series 2002 Bond shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on _____, 2002, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2002 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for this Bond under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884 (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS), AND THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A AND SERIES 1994 B, DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS OF $268,000 AND $60,000, RESPECTIVELY (THE "SERIES 1994 A BONDS" AND THE "SERIES 1994 B BONDS") AND SENIOR AND PRIOR TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666 (THE "SERIES 1986 B BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds, and from moneys in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for this Bond (the "Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on this Bond and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on this Bond in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of this Bond for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 2002.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$	/ /02	(3)	$	
(2)	$		(4)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20__.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System and all parts thereof shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Prior Ordinances and this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Prior Ordinances and this Bond Legislation. All moneys in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following manner and order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Operation and Maintenance Fund an amount sufficient to pay the current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer (i) shall make the interest payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances, and (ii) on the first day of each month, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of interest on the Series 2002 Bond, for which interest has not been capitalized or as required in the Loan Agreement, shall remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of interest which will become due on the Series 2002 Bond on the next ensuing quarterly interest payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund and the next quarterly interest payment date is less than 4 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(3) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer (i) shall make the principal payments of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances, and (ii) on the first day of each month, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2002 Bond, shall remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2002 Bond on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 4 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(4) Next, from the moneys in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer (i) shall make the reserve account payments into the Reserve Accounts of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds in the amounts and on the dates required by the Prior Ordinances, and (ii) on the first day of each month, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2002 Bond, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2002 Bond, shall remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account, an amount equal to $1/120^{th}$ of the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein,

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund or the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2002 Bond issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Interest, principal or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2002 Bond and the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds and thereafter, to the Series 1986 B Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for such accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. If required by the Authority, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates hereunder.

Moneys in the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund and Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2002 Bond Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2002 Bond Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payments, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Resolution.

C. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month), commencing with the payment set forth in Section 5.03.A.(2) hereof, remit to the Commission the SRF Administrative Fee set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

D. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the fifth day of each calendar month.

E. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds, during the following month or such other period as shall be

D. After completion of design of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond shall be expended as approved by the DEP.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From Bond Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the DEP and the Authority a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2002 Bond Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to and approval from the DEP of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, in compliance with the design schedule, and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer and the Consulting Engineers, stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, moneys in the Series 2002 Bond Trust Fund, shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2002 Bond. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2002 Bond as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and

with respect to the Series 2002 Bond, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2002 Bond Sinking Fund, and, with the written permission of the DEP and the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2002 Bond. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 2002 Bond and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, determine, upon consultation with a professional engineer, that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amount required to be paid into such account by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding, without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2002 Bond. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2002 Bond and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2002 Bond; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts established by this Bond

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, unless there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Issuer and approved by the PSC, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the Net Revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from the Net Revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations payable from the revenues of the System outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountant in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereof, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereof, to the extent legally required, and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountant, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2002 Bond and shall submit said report to the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2002 Bond. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the DEP shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreement and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the System at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of design of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

The Issuer shall provide the DEP with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit E of the Loan Agreement or as promulgated from time to time.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2002 Bond, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System shall be established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Recorder, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System, and any services and facilities of the water system, if so owned by the Issuer, to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law or, if the waterworks facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer will, to the extent allowed by law, use diligent efforts to enter into a similar termination agreement with the provider of such water, subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of either shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer, and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2002 Bond remains Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.17. Completion of Design; Permits and Orders. The Issuer shall cause the Project to be designed as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by State and federal laws for the design of the Project and the operation of the System, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Infrastructure Council necessary for the design of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for issuance of the Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer shall provide the DEP with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer shall also comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority and the DEP or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the design of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

Section 7.19. Tax Covenants. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:

A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond are used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on the Series 2002 Bond during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 2002 Bond or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) and that, in the event that both (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Series 2002 Bond during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Series 2002 Bond or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for said Private Business Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private Business Use related to the governmental use of the Project, or if the Series 2002 Bond

current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year (or more often if reasonably requested by the Issuer), a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2002 Bond are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to comply with the Code and assure the exclusion of interest on the Series 2002 Bond from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Non Arbitrage. The Issuer covenants that (i) it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the gross or other proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond which would cause the Series 2002 Bond to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code and Regulations, and (ii) it shall take all actions that may be required of it (including, without implied limitation, the timely filing of a federal information return with respect to the Series 2002 Bond) so that the interest on the Series 2002 Bond will be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 8.03. Small Issuer Exemption from Rebate. In accordance with Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, the Issuer covenants that it is a governmental unit with general taxing powers; that the Series 2002 Bond are not private activity bonds as defined in Section 141 of the Code; that 95% or more of the Net Proceeds of the Series 2002 Bond are to be used for local governmental activities of the Issuer (or of a governmental unit the jurisdiction of which is entirely within the jurisdiction of the Issuer); and that the aggregate face amount of all the tax-exempt bonds (other than private activity bonds as defined in Section 141 of the Code) issued by the Issuer during the calendar year in which the Series 2002 Bond are issued are not and will not exceed $5,000,000, determined in accordance with Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 8.03 and for purposes of applying Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, the Issuer and all entities which issue obligations on behalf of the Issuer shall be treated as one issuer; all obligations issued by a governmental unit to make loans to other governmental units with general taxing powers not subordinate to such unit shall, for purposes of applying this Section 8.03 and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, be treated as not issued by such unit; all obligations issued by a subordinate entity shall, for purposes of applying this Section 8.03 and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code to any other entity to which such entity is subordinate, be treated as issued by such other entity; and an entity formed (or, to the extent provided by the Secretary, as set forth in the Code, availed of) to avoid the purposes of such Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code and all other entities benefiting thereby shall be treated as one issuer.

shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer or Issuer, as appropriate shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

(3) If the Issuer or Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Ordinances.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided however, that all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2002 Bond shall be on a parity with those of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds and senior and prior to those of the Holder of the Series 1986 B Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the design of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2002 Bond, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2002 Bond, no material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any ordinance, resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2002 Bond shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2002 Bond so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2002 Bond required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest on the Series 2002 Bond from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2002 Bond.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. Except for the Prior Ordinances, all ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Ordinance and the Prior Ordinances, the Prior Ordinances shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the enactment of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, the Recorder and members of the Governing Body and the Board were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the TOWN OF WINFIELD and effective on the 24th day of September, 2002.

Dated: September 24, 2002.

[SEAL]

Recorder

$99,250
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2003
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2003 (STATE REVOLVING FUND); AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BOND TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BOND.

WHEREAS, the Town Council (the "Council") of the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") has duly and officially enacted a Bond Ordinance effective on September 24, 2002 (the "Ordinance"), entitled:

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE DESIGN OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF NOT MORE THAN $100,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ITS SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2002 (STATE REVOLVING FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BOND; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BOND; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BOND AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provides for the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2002 (State Revolving Fund), in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $100,000;

WHEREAS, the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2002 (State Revolving Fund), was not issued in 2002, but will be issued in 2003;

WHEREAS, the Council desires to redesignate the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2002 (State Revolving Fund), as the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2003 (State Revolving Fund) (the "Bond");

WHEREAS, the Ordinance authorized the execution and delivery of a Loan Agreement by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP") relating to the Bond (the "Loan Agreement"), including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act");

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provided that the exact principal amount, date, maturity date, interest rate, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Bond should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Bond; and other matters relating to the Bond be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Bond is proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Council deems it essential and desirable that this Supplemental Resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Bond be redesignated, that the Loan Agreement be approved and ratified by the Issuer, and that the exact principal amount, the date, the maturity date, the interest rate, the interest and principal payment dates, the sales price and other terms of the Bond be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bond be herein provided for; and

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given such terms in the Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Ordinance and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted, the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2002 (State Revolving Fund) is hereby redesignated as the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2003 (State Revolving Fund), and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2003 (State Revolving Fund), originally represented by one bond, numbered R-1, in the principal amount of $99,250. The Bond shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature March 1, 2023, and shall bear interest at the rate of two percent (2%) per annum. The principal of and interest on the Bond shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2003, in the amounts as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bond. The Bond shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the DEP and the Authority, upon payment of the

redemption premium, if any, and upon continued compliance with the Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Bond. The Issuer does hereby approve and shall pay the SRF Administrative Fee equal to 1% of the principal amount of the Bond set forth in Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Bond and the text of the Bond shall be in substantially the form provided in the Ordinance.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve and ratify the Loan Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement by the Mayor, and the performance of the obligations contained therein on behalf of the Issuer are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreement and in the Application to the DEP and the Authority. The price of the Bond shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds will be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer hereby appoints and designates the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission to serve as Paying Agent for the Bonds, and The City National Bank of West Virginia, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar and Depository Bank.

Section 5. The proceeds of the Bond, as advanced from time to time, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2003 Bond Trust Fund, as received from time to time for payment of Costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Bond.

Section 6. The Mayor and Recorder are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bond hereby and by the Ordinance approved and provided for, to the end that the Bond may be delivered on or about January 9, 2003, to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement.

Section 7. The financing of the Project in part with proceeds of the Bond is in the public interest, serves a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 8. The Issuer hereby determines to invest all moneys in the funds and accounts established by the Ordinance held by the Depository Bank until expended, in money market accounts secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such moneys to be invested in such money market accounts until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Moneys in the Series 2003 Bond Sinking Fund and the Series 2003 Bond Reserve Account shall be invested by the Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 9. The Issuer hereby approves and accepts all contracts relating to the financing and design of the Project. The Issuer hereby approves the costs of issuance and authorizes the payment of the same.

Section 10. The Issuer shall not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the Issuer to be used directly or indirectly in a manner which would result in the exclusion of the Bonds from the treatment afforded by Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (the "Code"), by reason of the classification of the Bonds as "private activity bonds" within the meaning of the Code. The Issuer will take all actions necessary to comply with the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated or to be promulgated thereunder.

Section 11. The Issuer is a governmental unit with general taxing powers to finance operations of or facilities of the nature of the Project and the System; no part of the Bonds are private activity bonds; 95% or more of the net proceeds of the Bonds are to be used for local governmental activities of the Issuer; and the Issuer reasonably expects to issue less than $5,000,000 aggregate principal face amount of tax-exempt obligations (other than private activity bonds) during the calendar year 2003, being the calendar year in which the Bonds are to be issued. For purposes of this Section and for purposes of applying Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, the Issuer and all entities that issue obligations on behalf of the Issuer shall be treated as one issuer; all obligations issued by a governmental unit to make loans to other governmental units with general taxing powers not subordinate to such unit shall, for purposes of applying this Section and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code, be treated as not issued by such unit; all obligations issued by a subordinate entity shall, for purposes of applying this Section and Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code to each other entity to which such entity is subordinate, be treated as issued by such other entity; and an entity formed (or, to the extent provided by the Secretary, as set forth in the Code, availed of) to avoid the purposes of such Section 148(f)(4)(D) of the Code and all other entities benefiting thereby shall be treated as one issuer.

Section 12. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

Adopted this 7th day of January, 2003

TOWN OF WINFIELD

By: _____
Mayor

[SEAL]

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATION

Certified as a true copy of the Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Town Council of the Town of Winfield on January 7, 2003.

Dated: January 9, 2003.

_____
Recorder

[SEAL]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD
SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2003
(STATE REVOLVING FUND)

SPECIMEN

No. R-1 $99,250.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the TOWN OF WINFIELD, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of NINETY-NINE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS ($99,250.00), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2003, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with interest on each installment at the rate per annum set forth on said EXHIBIT B. The interest and SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on this Bond shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2003, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest and SRF Administrative Fee on this Bond are payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on the 15th day of the month next preceding a payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP, dated December 17, 2002.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay the costs of design of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of this Bond and related costs. The existing public sewerage system of the Issuer, the Project, and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia,

including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Ordinance duly enacted by the Issuer on September 24, 2002, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 7, 2003 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for this Bond under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884 (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS), AND THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A AND SERIES 1994 B, DATED MARCH 28, 1994, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS OF $268,000 AND $60,000, RESPECTIVELY (THE "SERIES 1994 A BONDS" AND THE "SERIES 1994 B BONDS") AND SENIOR AND PRIOR TO THE ISSUER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666 (THE "SERIES 1986 B BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds and senior and prior to the Series 1986 B Bonds, and from moneys in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for this Bond (the "Series 2003 Bond Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2003 Bond Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of this Bond. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest on this Bond and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2003 Bond Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on this Bond in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with or junior to this Bond, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further

covenants with the registered owners of this Bond for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of this Bond are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, this Bond will be in default should any proceeds of this Bond be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated January 9, 2003.

[SEAL]

SPECIMEN

Mayor

ATTEST:

SPECIMEN

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2003 Bond described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 9, 2003.

The City National Bank of West Virginia, as Registrar

By: SPECIMEN
Assistant Vice President/Trust ~~Officer~~

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$79,850.00	1/9/03	(2) $	
(3)	$		(4) $	

TOTAL $

Exhibit B

Town of Winfield

Loan of $99,250
20 Years, 2% Interest Rate, 1% Administrative Fee
Closing Date: January 9, 2003

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I
3/01/2003	-	-	-	-
6/01/2003	1,012.00	2.000%	496.25	1,508.25
9/01/2003	1,017.00	2.000%	491.19	1,508.19
12/01/2003	1,022.00	2.000%	486.11	1,508.11
3/01/2004	1,027.00	2.000%	481.00	1,508.00
6/01/2004	1,032.00	2.000%	475.86	1,507.86
9/01/2004	1,038.00	2.000%	470.70	1,508.70
12/01/2004	1,043.00	2.000%	465.51	1,508.51
3/01/2005	1,048.00	2.000%	460.30	1,508.30
6/01/2005	1,053.00	2.000%	455.06	1,508.06
9/01/2005	1,059.00	2.000%	449.79	1,508.79
12/01/2005	1,064.00	2.000%	444.50	1,508.50
3/01/2006	1,069.00	2.000%	439.18	1,508.18
6/01/2006	1,074.00	2.000%	433.83	1,507.83
9/01/2006	1,080.00	2.000%	428.46	1,508.46
12/01/2006	1,085.00	2.000%	423.06	1,508.06
3/01/2007	1,091.00	2.000%	417.64	1,508.64
6/01/2007	1,096.00	2.000%	412.18	1,508.18
9/01/2007	1,102.00	2.000%	406.70	1,508.70
12/01/2007	1,107.00	2.000%	401.19	1,508.19
3/01/2008	1,113.00	2.000%	395.66	1,508.66
6/01/2008	1,118.00	2.000%	390.09	1,508.09
9/01/2008	1,124.00	2.000%	384.50	1,508.50
12/01/2008	1,129.00	2.000%	378.88	1,507.88
3/01/2009	1,135.00	2.000%	373.24	1,508.24
6/01/2009	1,141.00	2.000%	367.56	1,508.56
9/01/2009	1,146.00	2.000%	361.86	1,507.86
12/01/2009	1,152.00	2.000%	356.13	1,508.13
3/01/2010	1,158.00	2.000%	350.37	1,508.37
6/01/2010	1,164.00	2.000%	344.58	1,508.58
9/01/2010	1,170.00	2.000%	338.76	1,508.76
12/01/2010	1,175.00	2.000%	332.91	1,507.91
3/01/2011	1,181.00	2.000%	327.03	1,508.03
6/01/2011	1,187.00	2.000%	321.13	1,508.13
9/01/2011	1,193.00	2.000%	315.19	1,508.19
12/01/2011	1,199.00	2.000%	309.23	1,508.23
3/01/2012	1,205.00	2.000%	303.23	1,508.23
6/01/2012	1,211.00	2.000%	297.21	1,508.21
9/01/2012	1,217.00	2.000%	291.15	1,508.15

12/01/2012	1,223.00	2.000%	285.07	1,508.07
3/01/2013	1,229.00	2.000%	278.95	1,507.95
6/01/2013	1,235.00	2.000%	272.81	1,507.81
9/01/2013	1,242.00	2.000%	266.63	1,508.63
12/01/2013	1,248.00	2.000%	260.42	1,508.42
3/01/2014	1,254.00	2.000%	254.18	1,508.18
6/01/2014	1,260.00	2.000%	247.91	1,507.91
9/01/2014	1,267.00	2.000%	241.61	1,508.61
12/01/2014	1,273.00	2.000%	235.28	1,508.28
3/01/2015	1,279.00	2.000%	228.91	1,507.91
6/01/2015	1,286.00	2.000%	222.52	1,508.52
9/01/2015	1,292.00	2.000%	216.09	1,508.09
12/01/2015	1,299.00	2.000%	209.63	1,508.63
3/01/2016	1,305.00	2.000%	203.13	1,508.13
6/01/2016	1,312.00	2.000%	196.61	1,508.61
9/01/2016	1,318.00	2.000%	190.05	1,508.05
12/01/2016	1,325.00	2.000%	183.46	1,508.46
3/01/2017	1,331.00	2.000%	176.83	1,507.83
6/01/2017	1,338.00	2.000%	170.18	1,508.18
9/01/2017	1,345.00	2.000%	163.49	1,508.49
12/01/2017	1,352.00	2.000%	156.76	1,508.76
3/01/2018	1,358.00	2.000%	150.00	1,508.00
6/01/2018	1,365.00	2.000%	143.21	1,508.21
9/01/2018	1,372.00	2.000%	136.39	1,508.39
12/01/2018	1,379.00	2.000%	129.53	1,508.53
3/01/2019	1,386.00	2.000%	122.63	1,508.63
6/01/2019	1,393.00	2.000%	115.70	1,508.70
9/01/2019	1,400.00	2.000%	108.74	1,508.74
12/01/2019	1,407.00	2.000%	101.74	1,508.74
3/01/2020	1,414.00	2.000%	94.70	1,508.70
6/01/2020	1,421.00	2.000%	87.63	1,508.63
9/01/2020	1,428.00	2.000%	80.53	1,508.53
12/01/2020	1,435.00	2.000%	73.39	1,508.39
3/01/2021	1,442.00	2.000%	66.21	1,508.21
6/01/2021	1,449.00	2.000%	59.00	1,508.00
9/01/2021	1,457.00	2.000%	51.76	1,508.76
12/01/2021	1,464.00	2.000%	44.47	1,508.47
3/01/2022	1,471.00	2.000%	37.15	1,508.15
6/01/2022	1,479.00	2.000%	29.80	1,508.80
9/01/2022	1,486.00	2.000%	22.40	1,508.40
12/01/2022	1,493.00	2.000%	14.97	1,507.97
3/01/2023	1,501.00	2.000%	7.51	1,508.51
Total	**99,250.00**	**-**	**21,415.20**	**120,665.20** *

***Plus $133.85 one-percent administrative fee paid quarterly. Total fee paid over the life of the loan is $10,708.**

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20__.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A and Series 1994 B

BOND ORDINANCE

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I **STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Ordinance	1
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Ordinance to Constitute Contract	3
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
	ARTICLE II **AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT**	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	9
	ARTICLE III **AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS**	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	10
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	10
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	10
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	11
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	11
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	11
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	12
Section 3.08	Form of Bonds	12

	FORM OF SERIES 1994 A BOND	13
	FORM OF SERIES 1994 B BOND	19

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank and Commission	25
Section 4.02	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	25
Section 4.03	Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds	26

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 5.01	General Statement	31
Section 5.02	Rates	31
Section 5.03	Sale of the System	31
Section 5.04	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations	31
Section 5.05	Insurance and Bonds	31
Section 5.06	Statutory Mortgage Lien	33
Section 5.07	Events of Default	33
Section 5.08	Enforcement	33
Section 5.09	Fiscal Year; Budget	34
Section 5.10	Covenant to Proceed and Complete	34
Section 5.11	Books and Records	34
Section 5.12	Maintenance of System	35
Section 5.13	No Competition	35
Section 5.14	Mandatory Connections	35

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules	36

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	Payment of Bonds	37
Section 7.02	Modification or Amendment	37
Section 7.03	Delivery of Bonds	37
Section 7.04	Severability of Invalid Provisions	37
Section 7.05	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	37

Section 7.06	Table of Contents and Headings	37
Section 7.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	37
Section 7.08	Effective Time	38
Section 7.09	Statutory Notice and Public Hearing	38
	SIGNATURES	38
	CERTIFICATION	39

TOWN OF WINFIELD

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $268,000 SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A, AND $60,000 SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B, OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD, ON A PARITY WITH THE OUTSTANDING SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, AND SENIOR AND PRIOR TO THE OUTSTANDING SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, OF THE TOWN, TO FINANCE THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, OF THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE FACILITIES OF THE TOWN; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDERS OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS ORDINANCE SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Ordinance. This Ordinance is adopted and enacted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. The Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") is a municipal corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public sewerage system and desires to acquire, construct and operate certain additional public sewerage facilities consisting of certain extensions, improvements and additions to such existing sewerage facilities, with all appurtenant facilities. The Sanitary Board of the Issuer has duly petitioned the Council for passage of this Ordinance, which petition was heretofore filed with the Recorder.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain extensions, improvements and additions to the existing sewerage facilities of the Issuer, consisting of 3,380 feet of 8-inch sewer line, 3,060 feet of 4-inch force main, 12 manholes, a lift station and service laterals to the east of its existing system, and 4,030 feet of 8-inch sewer line, 1,900 feet of 4-inch force main, 17 manholes, one lift station and service laterals to the west of its existing system, together with all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Recorder of the Issuer. The existing sewerage facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further extensions, improvements or additions thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and all debt service, reserve fund and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $607,220, of which $328,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Bonds herein authorized, $217,110 from a grant by the Appalachian Regional Commission, and $62,110 from Tap Fees and local contributions to the Issuer.

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its sewer revenue bonds in the total aggregate principal amount of $328,000, in two series, being the Series 1994 A Bonds (hereinafter defined) in the aggregate principal amount of $268,000, and the Series 1994 B Bonds (hereinafter defined) in the aggregate principal amount of $60,000 (collectively, the "Bonds"), to finance a portion of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the acquisition of any property rights, easements and franchises, deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest on the Bonds prior to and during acquisition and construction and for a period not exceeding six months after completion of such acquisition or construction of the Project; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing authorized hereby; provided that, reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System, as herein defined, after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There is outstanding an obligation of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884, and held by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Series 1986 A Bonds").

There is outstanding an obligation of the Issuer which will rank junior and subordinate to the Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B, dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666, and held by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Series 1986 B Bonds"). The Series 1986 A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds are collectively referred to herein as the "Prior Bonds." There are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which will rank prior to or on a parity with the Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, the ordinances and resolutions authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of the Bonds.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Bonds be sold to the United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Letter of Conditions dated July 14, 1992, and all amendments thereto (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bonds, including among other things and without limitation, obtaining a certificate of convenience and necessity for the Project from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired.

Section 1.03. Ordinance to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owners (hereinafter defined) of the same from time to time, this Ordinance (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owners, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond Legislation" or "Ordinance" means this Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" or "Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Recorder.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1994 A Bonds and the Series 1994 B Bonds, authorized to be issued hereby.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineer" means Randolph Engineering, Inc., Scott Depot, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means The Buffalo Bank, Eleanor, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "sewer facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each year beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" or "Council" means the Council of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer" or "Borrower" means the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation in Putnam County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated July 14, 1993, and all amendments thereto.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Revenues or Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses," unless qualified, means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System, as hereinafter defined, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the cost of the Project, fees and expenses of fiscal agents, registrars, paying agents, trustee and the Depository Bank, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or the Prior Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Ordinances" means, collectively, the Prior Ordinance and the Bond Legislation.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the outstanding Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A and Series 1986 B, of the Issuer, described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Ordinance" means, collectively, the ordinance of the Issuer enacted October 14, 1986, and as supplemented by supplemental resolutions of the Issuer adopted November 8, 1986, December 9, 1986, and October 13, 1987, authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration, and any successor thereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped

from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase

agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Recorder" means the Recorder of the Issuer.

"Registered Owners," "Bondholders," "Holders of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Sanitary Board" means the Sanitary Board of the Issuer.

"Series 1986 A Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884.

"Series 1986 B Bonds" means the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B, dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666.

"Series 1994 A Bonds" means the $268,000 aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A, of the Issuer, authorized to be issued hereby.

"Series 1994 B Bonds" means the $60,000 aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B, of the Issuer, authorized to be issued hereby.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"System" means the complete sewerage facilities of the Issuer for the collection, treatment, purification or disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes, in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall also include any additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the sewerage system from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $607,220, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 A" and "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B," are hereby authorized to be issued in the respective principal amounts of $268,000 and $60,000 for a total aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $328,000 for the purpose of permanently financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. A. The Series 1994 A Bonds shall be issued in single form, numbered AR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated on the date of delivery thereof. The Series 1994 A Bonds shall bear interest from date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 5.375% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

B. The Series 1994 B Bonds shall be issued in single form, numbered BR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated on the date of delivery thereof. The Series 1994 B Bonds shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 5.375% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep or cause to be kept, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered, on such books, the transfer of the Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Government, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust, and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be Federal Building, Room 320, 75 High Street, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505-7500, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Recorder. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver new Bonds of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bonds shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of

issuing substitute Bonds the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bonds be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and on a parity with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for, such lien and pledge being on a parity with the lien and pledge of the Series 1986 A Bonds and senior and prior to the lien and pledge of the Series 1986 B Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bonds. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any ordinance enacted after the date of enactment hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

[FORM OF SERIES 1994 A BOND]

TOWN OF WINFIELD

SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1994 A

$268,000

No. AR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the TOWN OF WINFIELD (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS ($268,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 5.375% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first twenty-four months after the date hereof, and $1,383, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from and secured by the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Borrower be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from the special fund so provided.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at said office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Ordinance, and upon

surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and an Ordinance of the Borrower duly enacted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Ordinance").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE FOLLOWING SEWER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

(i) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000; AND

(ii) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE BORROWER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be executed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Recorder, all as of the date hereinabove written.

TOWN OF WINFIELD
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

(Signature of Executive Official)

Mayor
(Title of Executive Official)

Post Office Box 269
(P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

Winfield, West Virginia 25213
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

(Signature of Attesting Official)

Recorder
(Title of Attesting Official)

[Form of]

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(7)	$	
(2)	$		(8)	$	
(3)	$		(9)	$	
(4)	$		(10)	$	
(5)	$		(11)	$	
(6)	$		(12)	$	

TOTAL $

[Form of Assignment]

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

[FORM OF SERIES 1994 B BOND]

TOWN OF WINFIELD

SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1994 B

$60,000

No. BR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the TOWN OF WINFIELD (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($60,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 5.375% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first twenty-four months after the date hereof, and $310, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from and secured by the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Borrower be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from the special fund so provided.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at said office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Ordinance, and upon

surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and an Ordinance of the Borrower duly enacted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Ordinance").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE FOLLOWING SEWER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

(i) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000; AND

(ii) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE BORROWER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be executed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Recorder, all as of the date hereinabove written.

TOWN OF WINFIELD
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Mayor
(Title of Executive Official)

Post Office Box 269
(P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

Winfield, West Virginia 25213
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Recorder
(Title of Attesting Official)

[Form of]

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(7)	$	
(2)	$		(8)	$	
(3)	$		(9)	$	
(4)	$		(10)	$	
(5)	$		(11)	$	
(6)	$		(12)	$	

TOTAL $

[Form of Assignment]

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank and Commission. A. The following special funds or accounts are created and established with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Ordinance), and shall be held by, the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Ordinance);

(2) Operation and Maintenance Fund (established by the Prior Ordinance);

(3) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by the Prior Ordinance);

(4) 1994 Reserve Account; and

(5) Project Construction Account.

B. The following special funds or accounts previously established by the Prior Ordinance for the Prior Bonds are hereby continued with the Commission:

(1) Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(a) Within the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account; and

(2) Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund;

(a) Within the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 4.02. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under

West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installment payments on the Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the reserve accounts of the respective Bonds, sums sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the respective Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued to the date of such payment, the Issuer further covenants with the holders of the Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Ordinances and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Ordinances.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Ordinance:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Operation and Maintenance

Fund an amount sufficient to pay current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) Thereafter, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer shall next, (i) on the first day of each month, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, for payment of principal of and interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds; and (ii) simultaneously with the transfer set forth in subsection 4.03B(2)(i), on the first day of each month, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Bonds, transfer from the Revenue Fund and pay to the National Finance Office designated in the Bonds (or such other place as may be subsequently designated pursuant to the Bonds), the amounts required to pay the interest on the Bonds, and to amortize the principal of the Bonds over the respective life of the Bonds. All payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Bonds shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(3) The Issuer shall also, (i) on the first day of each month, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account; and (ii) simultaneously with the transfer set forth in subsection 4.03B(3)(i), on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the 1994 Reserve Account, 1/12th of 1/10th of the amount, as of the date of calculation, equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in any year, until the amount in the 1994 Reserve Account equals such maximum amount (the "Minimum Reserve"). After the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the 1994 Reserve Account, the Issuer shall monthly deposit into the 1994 Reserve Account such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for the payments hereinabove provided, as shall be required to maintain the Minimum Reserve in the 1994 Reserve Account. Moneys in the 1994 Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds to said National Finance Office (or other place provided) as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Bonds, or for mandatory

prepayment of the Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose; provided, however, that when the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the 1994 Reserve Account, all earnings of investments of moneys therein shall at least annually be transferred to and deposited in the Revenue Fund and used for prepayment of the principal of the Bonds.

(4) Thereafter, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, as previously set forth in the Prior Ordinance and not in addition thereto, transfer to the Renewal and Replacement Fund, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account and the 1994 Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII of the Prior Ordinance. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account or the 1994 Reserve Account [except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required by the Prior Ordinance] shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, the Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund for payment of principal of the Series 1986 B Bonds.

(6) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Ordinance to be deposited in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account.

(7) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any moneys

remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Bonds outstanding and, thereafter the Series 1986 B Bonds outstanding, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the moneys in the 1994 Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Depository Bank is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the 1994 Reserve Account and the Renewal and Replacement Fund as herein provided, and all amounts required for the 1994 Reserve Account and the Renewal and Replacement Fund will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written directions stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

All the funds provided for in this Article IV other than the Project Construction Account shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon, but the Depository Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Subject to the Prior Ordinance, the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the moneys in the 1994 Reserve Account and the Renewal and Replacement Fund invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein, or unless otherwise required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments. Except as otherwise provided in the Prior Ordinance, any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Earnings on moneys in the 1994 Reserve Account, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Depository Bank.

C. CHANGE OF DEPOSITORY BANK AND FISCAL AGENT. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank and Fiscal Agent if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 632 bona fide users upon the Project, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, in a lawful manner for securing deposits of State and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the 1994 Reserve Account, a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holders of the Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 115% of the maximum annual debt service on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required to be made herein into the respective reserve accounts of the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and the Renewal and Replacement Fund and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. No additional parity bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any

portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the Issuer has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $50,000 upon the Recorder, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Bonds, such statutory mortgage lien being on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds and senior and prior to the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the holders of the Series 1986 B Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(A) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment on the Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof;

(B) Failure duly and punctually to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for

the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the first day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the year next preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and on file with the Recorder on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.11. Books and Records. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.12. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.13. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

Section 5.14. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory served by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Department of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 30-day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the Rate Ordinance of the Issuer enacted on January 12, 1988.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be a lien on the premises served if not paid when due. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges, including, without limitation, any right and power of foreclosure under the Act and/or such other applicable provisions of law.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of the Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Bonds, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Holders of the Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be materially modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bonds. The Mayor is hereby authorized and directed to cause the Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bonds.

Section 7.05. Prior Ordinance; Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47) and the Prior Ordinance (so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the enactment of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as

required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, Recorder and members of the Governing Body and the Sanitary Board were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Bond Legislation shall take effect following public hearing hereon in accordance with the Act.

Section 7.09. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance, determined by the Council to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof, shall be published once a week for two successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least six full days intervening between each publication, in The Putnam-Democrat, a qualified newspaper published and of general circulation in the Town of Winfield, together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds, and that any person interested may appear before the Council upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the first publication of the said abstract and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of the Ordinance is on file in the office of the Recorder of the Issuer for review by interested parties during regular office hours. At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Council shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Passed on First Reading	February 14, 1994.
Passed on Second Reading	February 21, 1994.
Passed on Final Reading Following Public Hearing and Effective	March 7, 1994.

Charl W Hanson Jr.

Mayor

Connie D. Hanson

Recorder

03/07/94
WINC.A2
98183/92001

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted by the Council of the TOWN OF WINFIELD on the 7th day of March, 1994, which Ordinance has not been repealed, rescinded, modified, amended or revoked, as witness my hand and the seal of the Town of Winfield this 28th day of March, 1994.

[SEAL]

Connie D. Dawson

Recorder

TOWN OF WINFIELD

SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1994 B

$60,000

No. BR-1 Date: March 28, 1994

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the TOWN OF WINFIELD (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($60,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 5.375% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first twenty-four months after the date hereof, and $310, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from and secured by the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Borrower be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from the special fund so provided.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at said office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of

authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and an Ordinance of the Borrower duly enacted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Ordinance").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE FOLLOWING SEWER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

(i) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 A, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $268,000; AND

(ii) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE BORROWER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be executed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Recorder, all as of the date hereinabove written.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Mayor
Post Office Box ~~269~~ 596
Winfield, West Virginia 25213

ATTEST:

Recorder

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$ 3,000.00	3/28/94	(7)	$	
(2)	$ 57,000.00	5/5/94	(8)	$	
(3)	$		(9)	$	
(4)	$		(10)	$	
(5)	$		(11)	$	
(6)	$		(12)	$	

TOTAL $_____

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

TOWN OF WINFIELD

SEWER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1994 A

$268,000

No. AR-1 Date: March 28, 1994

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the TOWN OF WINFIELD (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS ($268,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 5.375% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first twenty-four months after the date hereof, and $1,383, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from and secured by the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Borrower be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from the special fund so provided.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at said office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of

authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and an Ordinance of the Borrower duly enacted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Ordinance").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE FOLLOWING SEWER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

(i) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1994 B, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $60,000; AND

(ii) SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $381,884, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED SENIOR AND PRIOR WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, TO THE BORROWER'S SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1986, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $93,666, AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be executed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Recorder, all as of the date hereinabove written.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Mayor
Post Office Box ~~569~~ 596
Winfield, West Virginia 25213

ATTEST:

Recorder

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$ 20,000.00	3/28/94	(7)	$	
(2)	$ 68,500.00	5/3/94	(8)	$	
(3)	$ 157,000.00	6/24/94	(9)	$	
(4)	$ 22,500.00	7/12/94	(10)	$	
(5)	$		(11)	$	
(6)	$		(12)	$	

TOTAL $

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

TOWN OF WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

NOTE, LINE OF CREDIT, AND BOND SERIES 1986 A and B ORDINANCE

1985-86-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject			Page
		ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORITY AND FINDINGS	
Section	1.01.	Definitions	1
Section	1.02.	Authority of this Ordinance	10
Section	1.03.	Findings	11
Section	1.04.	Ordinance Constitutes Contract	12
		ARTICLE II AUTHORIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION OF THE PROJECT	
Section	2.01.	Authorization of Construction and Acquisition of the Project	13
		ARTICLE III AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS: AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT	
Section	3.01.	Authorization of Bonds	13
Section	3.02.	Terms of Bonds	13
Section	3.03.	Execution of Bonds	14
Section	3.04.	Authentication and Registration	14
Section	3.05.	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration	15
Section	3.06.	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	16
Section	3.07.	Bonds Not to be Indebtedness of the Town	16
Section	3.08.	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Series 1986 B Bonds to be Junior and Subordinate to Series 1986 A Bonds	16
Section	3.09.	Form of Original Bonds	17
Section	3.10.	Sale of Original Bonds; Execution of Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement with Authority	31
		ARTICLE IV NOTES AND LINE OF CREDIT	
Section	4.01.	Authorization and General Terms	31
Section	4.02.	Terms of and Security for Notes; Trust Indenture	31
Section	4.03.	Notes are Special Obligations	31
Section	4.04.	Letters of Credit	31
Section	4.05.	Authorization and General Term of the Line of Credit	32
Section	4.06.	Line of Credit as Special Obligation	32

Subject | Page

ARTICLE V
SECURITY OF BONDS

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank..... 32
Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission..... 33
Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds..... 33

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS: FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds..... 38

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE TOWN

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Town..... 39
Section 7.02. Bonds and Notes Not To Be Indebtedness of the Town..... 40
Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues..... 40
Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules..... 40
Section 7.05. Sale of the System..... 40
Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances..... 42
Section 7.07. Additional Parity Bonds..... 43
Section 7.08. Books and Records..... 45
Section 7.09. Rates..... 46
Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Audit..... 47
Section 7.11. No Competing Franchise..... 48
Section 7.12. Enforcement of Collections..... 48
Section 7.13. No Free Services..... 49
Section 7.14. Insurance and Construction Bonds... 49
Section 7.15. Mandatory Connections..... 50
Section 7.16. Completion of Project..... 51
Section 7.17. Rebate to the United States..... 51
Section 7.18. Compliance with Tax Laws..... 51
Section 7.19. Restrictions as to Arbitrage Bonds. 51

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments..... 52

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE IX DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	
Section 9.01.	Events of Default	52
Section 9.02.	Remedies	53
Section 9.03.	Appointment of Receiver	53
	ARTICLE X DEFEASANCE	
Section 10.01.	Defeasance of Series 1986 A Bonds	55
Section 10.02.	Defeasance of Series 1986 B Bonds	56
Section 10.03.	Defeasance of Notes	57
	ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 11.01.	Modification or Amendment	57
Section 11.02.	Ordinance Constitutes Contract	57
Section 11.03.	Severability of Invalid Provisions	58
Section 11.04.	Headings, Etc	58
Section 11.05.	Amendments to Maintain Tax Exemption	58
Section 11.06.	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	58
Section 11.07.	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc	58
Section 11.08.	Effective Time	58
Section 11.09.	Statutory Notice and Public Hearing	58

NOTE, BOND AND LINE OF CREDIT ORDINANCE

Introduced in Council

April 22, 1986

Introduced by

Mayor Claude J. Hunt

Referred to

Passed by Council

May 13, 1986

An Ordinance authorizing the acquisition and construction of a public sewerage facilities for the Town of Winfield (herein the "Town") and the financing of the cost not otherwise provided, thereof, through the issuance by the Town of not more than $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, not more than $200,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B and not more than $450,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewerage System Grant Anticipation Notes, Series 1986; authorizing the Town to enter into an agreement with a banking institution for the extension of credit to borrow not more than $300,000 outstanding at any one time to defray certain costs attendant to the Project (herein defined) providing for the rights and remedies of and security for the registered owners of such Bonds and Notes; authorizing execution and delivery of a trust indenture securing the Notes; authorizing the sale and providing for the terms and provisions of such Bonds and Notes and adopting other provisions relating thereto.

Be It Enacted and Ordained by the Council of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORITY AND FINDINGS

Section 1.01. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings in this Ordinance unless the context expressly required otherwise:

A. "Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13, of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment of this Ordinance.

B. "Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, which

shall be the original purchaser of the Town of Winfield's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A and B originally authorized hereby; provided, however, that the Town of Winfield must satisfy the legal and other requirements of the Program, as hereinafter defined.

C. "Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Town of Winfield or any other officer of said Town specifically designated by ordinance or resolution of the Council of the Town as such.

D. "Bond Construction Trust Fund" means the Bond Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01(4) hereof.

E. "Bonds" means the Original Bonds, as hereinafter defined, authorized hereby, and any pari passu additional bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained in this Ordinance.

F. "Bondholder" or "Holder of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Bond or Bonds.

G. "Bond Registrar" means the bank to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors or assigns.

H. "Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

I. "Consulting Engineers" means Randolph Engineering Company Inc., Consulting Engineers, Winfield, West Virginia, or any engineer or firm of engineers of reputation for skill and experience with respect to the design and construction of sewerage systems or facilities that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Town as consulting engineers for the System, as hereinafter defined.

J. "Council" means the Council of the Town or any other governing body of the Town that succeeds to the functions of the Council as presently constituted.

K. "Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Subsection 1.03(D) hereof to be a part of the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project.

L. "County" means Putnam County, West Virginia.

M. "Depository Bank" means the bank, eligible under the laws of the State of West Virginia to receive deposits of

state and municipal funds and insured by the FDIC, as hereinafter defined, and any successor thereto, and herein designated as the Kanawha Valley Bank, N.A.

N. "Eligible Costs" means Costs of the Project which are reimbursable in full on a dollar-for-dollar basis from EPA Grant Receipts, the total of which are equal in amount to the EPA Grant.

O. "EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency or any successor to the functions of the EPA.

P. "EPA Grant" or "Grant" means the grant from the EPA pursuant to the commitment therefor.

Q. "Event of Default" means any occurrence or event specified in Section 9.01.

R. "FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

S. "Fiscal Year" means each twelve-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

T. "Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

U. "Grant Agreement" means a written commitment for the payment of the EPA Grant specifying the amount of such grant, the terms and conditions upon which such grant is made and the date or dates or event or events upon which grant is to be paid to the Town.

V. "Grant Receipts" means all moneys received by the Town on account of the Grant after the date of issuance of the Notes.

W. "Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article VIII hereof) or any fee or charge established, levied and collected by the Town from persons at the time of, and for the privilege of, making service

connections to the System, as hereinafter defined, and for the furnishing by the Town of miscellaneous service.

X. "Independent Certified Public Accountants" means the certified public account or firm of certified public accountant or public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Town to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System, as hereinafter defined, or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of such System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

Y. "Indenture" or "Trust Indenture" means the Trust Indenture between the Town and the Trustee relating to the Notes, as hereinafter defined, and all supplements or amendments thereto.

Z. "Line of Credit" means the agreement made by and between the Town and a banking institution authorized to conduct banking business in the State of West Virginia whereby the banking institution agrees to extend to the Town from time to time credit to borrow not more than $300,000 outstanding at any one time to defray the construction costs of the Project and for such other purposes permitted hereby and authorized by a resolution supplemental hereto.

AA. "Loan Agreement" means the loan agreement to be entered into between the Town and the Authority, pursuant to which the Authority shall agree, subject to the Town's satisfying certain legal and other requirements, to purchase the Bonds originally authorized hereby with a portion of the proceeds of the Authority's bonds issued with respect to the Program, as hereinafter defined.

BB. "Mayor" means the Mayor of the Town of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

CC. "Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

DD. "Noteholder", "Holder of the Notes", or "Holder of the GANs" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Note or Notes as hereinafter defined.

EE. "Notes" or "GAN" means the not more than $450,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewerage System Grant Anticipation Notes, Series 1986, originally authorized hereby, and unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms

connections to the System, as hereinafter defined, and for the furnishing by the Town of miscellaneous service.

X. "Independent Certified Public Accountants" means the certified public account or firm of certified public accountant or public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Town to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System, as hereinafter defined, or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of such System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

Y. "Indenture" or "Trust Indenture" means the Trust Indenture between the Town and the Trustee relating to the Notes, as hereinafter defined, and all supplements or amendments thereto.

Z. "Line of Credit" means the agreement made by and between the Town and a banking institution authorized to conduct banking business in the State of West Virginia whereby the banking institution agrees to extend to the Town from time to time credit to borrow not more than $300,000 outstanding at any one time to defray the construction costs of the Project and for such other purposes permitted hereby and authorized by a resolution supplemental hereto.

AA. "Loan Agreement" means the loan agreement to be entered into between the Town and the Authority, pursuant to which the Authority shall agree, subject to the Town's satisfying certain legal and other requirements, to purchase the Bonds originally authorized hereby with a portion of the proceeds of the Authority's bonds issued with respect to the Program, as hereinafter defined.

BB. "Mayor" means the Mayor of the Town of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

CC. "Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

DD. "Noteholder", "Holder of the Notes", or "Holder of the GANs" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Note or Notes as hereinafter defined.

EE. "Notes" or "GAN" means the not more than $450,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewerage System Grant Anticipation Notes, Series 1986, originally authorized hereby, and unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms

"Notes" or "GAN" includes any refunding Notes or GAN of the Town.

FF. "Notes Capitalized Interest Account" means the Notes Capitalized Interest Account within the Notes Debt Service Fund established by Subsection 4.01(2)(a) of the Indenture.

GG. "Notes Construction Trust Fund" means the Notes Construction Trust Fund established by Section 4.01(1) of the Indenture.

HH. "Notes Cost of Issuance Account" means the Notes Cost of Issuance Account within the Notes Construction Trust Fund established by Subsection 4.01(1)(a) of the Indenture.

II. "Notes Debt Service Fund" means the Notes Debt Service Fund established by Subsection 4.01(2) of the Indenture.

JJ. "Note Registrar" means the bank to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

KK. "Operating Expenses", unless qualified, means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System, as hereinafter defined, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Cost of the Project, fees and expenses of fiscal agents, Registrars, Paying Agents, Trustee and the Depository Bank, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or Notes, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

LL. "Ordinance" means this Ordinance, as hereafter amended or supplemented.

MM. "Operation and Maintenance Fund" means the Operation and Maintenance Fund established by Section 5.01(2) hereof.

NN. "Original Bonds" or "Bonds originally authorized hereby" or similar phrases mean the not more than $700,000 in

total aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A and B, issued for the purpose of paying a portion of the Costs of the Project and for such other purposes permitted hereby and authorized by a resolution supplemental hereto, which Bonds shall be issued in one or more series as determined by a resolution or resolutions supplemental hereto and which are originally authorized hereby. The 1986 Series A Bonds shall not exceed more than $500,000 in aggregate principal amount and the 1986 Series B Bonds shall not exceed more than $200,000 in aggregate principal amount.

OO. "Original Notes Purchaser" means the firm or individual denoted as such in a resolution supplemental hereto.

PP. "Other Grants" means any other grant or grants, other than the EPA Grant, from whatever source, received by the Town to aid in financing the costs of the Project.

QQ. "Outstanding", when used with reference to Bonds or Notes and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being delivered or all Notes theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Note cancelled by the Bond Registrar, or Note Registrar, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Note for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount, with interest to the date of maturity, shall be in trust hereunder or under the Indenture, as applicable, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond or Note deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof or Article VIII of the Indenture, as applicable; and (iv) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders or Noteholders, any Bonds or Notes registered to the Town.

RR. "Paying Agent" means the Kanawha Valley Bank, N.A. or any other bank or banks designated as such for the Bonds and/or the Notes.

SS. "Program" means the Authority's loan program, under which the Authority purchases the revenue bonds of local governmental entities satisfying certain legal and other requirements with the proceeds of water development revenue bonds of the Authority or any successor to said Program as currently constituted.

TT. "Project" means the acquisition and construction of a sewerage system of the Town, to be designed by the Consulting Engineers and to be constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications so designed, subject to the provisions of Section 2.01 hereof.

UU. "PSC" means the Public Service Commission of West Virginia or any other agency of the State that succeeds to the functions of the PSC.

VV. "Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Federal Farm Credit Bank; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Tennessee Valley Authority; Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; or the Government national Mortgage Association;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligation issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligations are guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that such Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time account or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time account;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase

agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of paid repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties; and

(h) The Investment Agreement by and between the Trustee and the bank designated as "Investment Bank" in the Supplemental Resolution.

WW. "Registered Owner", "Noteholder", "Bondholder", "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond, Note, Bonds or Notes, the person in whose name such Bond or Note is registered.

XX. "Registrar" means as appropriate, either the Bond Registrar or the Note Registrar or both.

YY. "Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

ZZ. "Reserve Account" means the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 Reserve Account established in the Sinking Fund, as hereinafter defined, by Section 5.02(1)(a).

AAA. "Reserve Requirement" means as of any date of calculation the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds in any succeeding Fiscal Year.

BBB. "Revenue Fund" means the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 Revenue Fund, to be created pursuant to Section 5.01(1).

CCC. "Recorder" means the Recorder of the Town of Winfield, Putnam County, West Virginia.

DDD. "Series 1986 A Bonds" means the not more than $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, of the Town.

EEE. "Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof.

FFF. "Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal

and interest which will become due on the Series 1986 A Bonds in any succeeding Fiscal Year.

GGG. "Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 1986 A Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

HHH. "Series 1986 B Bonds" means the not more than $200,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B, of the Town.

III. "Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof.

JJJ. "Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 1986 B Bonds in any succeeding Fiscal Year.

KKK. "Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 1986 B Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

LLL. "Sinking Fund" means the Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02(1).

MMM. "State" means the State of West Virginia.

NNN. "Supplemental Loan Agreement" means the loan agreement supplemental to the Loan Agreement, which Supplemental Loan Agreement is to be entered into between the Town and the Authority, pursuant to which such Supplemental Loan Agreement the Authority whall agree, subject to the Town's satisfying certain legal and other requirements, to purchase the 1986 Series B Bonds originally authorized hereby with a portion of the proceeds of the authorized bonds with respect to the program as herein after defined.

OOO. "Supplemental Resolution" means any ordinance or resolution of the Council amending or supplementing this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the", refers specifically to the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the sale of the Notes and the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the sale of the Original Bonds, and the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the Line of Credit and the extension of the credit to the Town thereunder, as the case may be; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Notes, Original Bonds, or the Line of Credit, as the case may be, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

PPP. "Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Ordinance to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligation of the Town, including the Renewal and Replacement Fund and the Reserve Account, the proceeds of such Bonds or other obligations which are used to pay costs of the Project.

QQQ. "System" means the complete properties of the Town for the collection, transportation, transmission and treatment of liquid or solid wastes, sewerage or industrial wastes, in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project, and any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired for said system from any sources whatsoever.

RRR. "Tap Fees" means any fees paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

SSS. "Town" means the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation of the State of West Virginia, and where appropriate the Council thereof.

TTT. "Trustee" means the banking institution designated as trustee under the Indenture in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

UUU. Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Ordinance as they are used. Accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be given meaning in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

VVV. Words importing singular number include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing the masculine or neuter gender include every other gender; and words importing persons include firms, partnerships, associations and corporations.

WWW. The terms "herein", "hereunder", "hereby, "hereto", "hereof" and any similar terms refer to this Ordinance; and the term "hereafter" means after the date of enactment of this Ordinance.

XXX. Articles, sections and subsections mentioned by number only are the respective articles, sections and subsections of this Ordinance so numbered.

Section 1.02. Authority of this Ordinance. This Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Act and other applicable provisions of law

Section 1.03. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Town desires to acquire, construct and operate a public sewerage system consisting of a sewerage treatment plant or plants consisting of some or all of collecting, intercepting and outlet sewers, lateral sewers, drains, force mains, conduits, pumping stations, and ejector stations and all other appurtenances, extensions, additions and improvements necessary, appropriate, useful, convenient or incidental for the collection and transmission to a sewage treatment facility of sewage and industrial wastes in a sanitary manner.

B. It is deemed necessary and desirable for the health, welfare and safety of the inhabitants of the Town that the Project be acquired and constructed at an estimated cost of $1,826,360, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Sanitary Board and the Town Recorder.

C. The Sanitary Board of the Town has presented a petition to the Town for enactment of this Bond, Notes, and Line of Credit Ordinance.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Town to issue its Sewer Revenue Bonds in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $700,000 in two series, being the Series 1986 A Bonds in the aggregate principal of not more than $500,000 and the Series 1986 B Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $200,000 (collectively, the Bonds) and contemporaneously therewith, or as soon as practicable thereafter, to issue its Sewerage System Grant Anticipation Notes, Series 1986 in the principal amount of not more than $450,000 to finance costs of construction and acquisition of the Project. Additionally, it is deemed necessary to authorize the Town to enter into an agreement with a banking institution for the extension of credit to the Town in an amount not to exceed $300,000 at any one time to defray certain costs attendant to the Project. All of said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest upon the Notes, Bonds, and Line of Credit prior to and during construction or acquisition and for six months after completion of construction of the Project; engineering, and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of cost and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, discount, initial fees for the service of registrars, paying

agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Bonds and Notes and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the financing herein authorized, the construction or acquisition of the Project and the placing of the same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, including, with respect to the Notes, any commitment fees to a bank or banks for the issuance of letters of credit, and any costs of obtaining insurance thereon; provided, that reimbursement to the Town for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Bonds or Notes or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Town for such purposes, shall be deemed Costs of the Project.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after the date hereof from the operation of the System will be sufficient to provide for the costs of the operation and maintenance of said system, the principal of and interest on the Original Bonds and all Sinking Fund, Reserve Account, Renewal and Replacement Fund and other payments provided for herein.

G. It is in the best interests of the Town that its Original Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Loan Agreement to be entered into between the Town and the Authority, in form satisfactory to the Town and the Authority.

H. There are not outstanding any obligations of the Town which will rank prior to or on a parity with the Bonds and the Notes as to lien and source of and security for payment.

I. The Town has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law relating to authorization of the construction, acquisition and operation of the Project and issuance of the Bonds, the Notes and the Line of Credit, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the obtaining of a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired.

Section 1.04. Ordinance Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the GANs and the Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder by those who shall respectively hold the same from time to time, as well as the acceptance of the Line of Credit by the banking institution extending such credit to the Town, this Ordinance shall be

deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Town and such Noteholders or Bondholders or banking institution, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Town shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal Holders of any and all of such Notes or Bonds or banking institution as the case may be.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Construction and Acquisition of the Project. There is hereby authorized the construction and acquisition of the Project in accordance with plans and specifications therefor prepared by the Consulting Engineers and filed with the Sanitary Board and the Town Recorder.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purpose of paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance and related costs, and for such other purposes as may be set forth in Supplemental Resolutions, there shall be issued negotiable Original Bonds of the Town, in a total aggregate principal amount of not more than $700,000. Said Bonds shall be issued in two series, to be designated respectively, "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A," in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $500,000 and "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B," in the aggregate amount of $200,000, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be issued contemporaneously with or prior to issuance of the Notes. The proceeds of the Bonds (excluding accrued interest) remaining after capitalization of interest, if any, and payment of the costs of issuance thereof and related costs shall be deposited in the Bond Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01(4) hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Bonds shall bear interest from the original date of delivery to the payee thereof at such rate or rates, not exceeding 12% per annum, or such other rate as shall then be the legal maximum, payable semi-annually on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the West Virginia Water Development Authority, all as the Town shall prescribe in

a Supplemental Resolution. The Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of a Paying Agent or Paying Agents selected by the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Bonds, shall be paid by check or draft mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Original Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond for each Series, both fully registered to the Authority, with a payment record attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Original Bond issue and both shall mature in principal installments, all as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. Said Original Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Bondholder for other fully registered Bonds in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds may be issued in fully registered form, in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, all as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. The registered Bonds shall be dated as of the date specified in a Supplemental Resolution and shall bear interest from such date.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Town by the Mayor, and the seal of the Town shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Recorder. The signature of the Mayor and the Recorder may be manual or by facsimile. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed any of the Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Town before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Town by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Town, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled

to any security or benefit under this Ordinance unless and until the Certificate of Authentication on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.09, shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and registered, and delivered under this Ordinance. The Certificate of Authentication on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer or registration set forth below, the Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Bondholder, in accepting any of said Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Bondholder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value in the manner provided hereinafter in the form of said Bonds.

So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, the Town, through the Bond Registrar, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds.

The Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds is exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer or Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a change sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Town. The

Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the fifteen (15) days preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Town may, in the discretion of the Council, issue, and the Registrar shall, if so advised by the Town, authenticate, and deliver, a new Bond of like tenor as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, or exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Bondholder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Town or the Registrar may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Town or the Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Town. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Town may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and, if such Bond be lost, stolen, or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Not to be Indebtedness of the Town. The Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Town or County within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of any of the Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Town or County to pay the Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Series 1986 B Bonds to be Junior and Subordinate to Series 1986 A Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all the Series 1986 A Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System. The payment of the debt service of all the Series 1986 B Bonds shall also be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, but junior and subordinate to the lien on such Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Bonds and to make the payments into the Sinking Fund, and the Reserve Account therein, hereinafter established, are

hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.09. Form of Original Bonds. The text of the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds, respectively, shall be in substantially the following forms, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

[Form of Series 1986 A Bond]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD, PUTNAM COUNTY
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A

No. R-____ $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State, (the "Town"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to West Virginia Water Development Authority or registered assigns (the "Payee") the sum of _____ ($_____), in installments on _____ 1 of each year as set forth on the "Schedule of Annual Debt Service" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference with final maturity of this Bond on the 1st day of _____, _____ with interest on each installment at the rate per annum set forth on said Exhibit A.

The interest on each installment shall run from the original date of delivery of this Bond to the Payee and payment therefor and until payment of such installment, and such interest shall be payable on the 1st day of _____, and the 1st day of _____ in each year beginning _____ 1, 19___. The principal of this Bond is payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of principal, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the Paying Agent, Charleston, West Virginia,

through _____, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar on the 15th day of the month preceding an interest payment date.

[REDEMPTION PROVISIONS]

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part at any time, but only with the express written consent of the West Virginia Water Development Authority.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain new waste water treatment facilities, the installation of an aerated lagoon, settling basin and sewerage collection, transportation and transmission facilities of the Town and the financing of the cost not otherwise provided, thereof (the "Project") (the Project, together with any improvements and extensions thereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "System") and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and the Ordinance duly adopted by the Town on the _____ day of _____, 1986, as supplemented on _____, 19___, (collectively the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance.

This Bond is issued contemporaneously with the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B, of the Town (the "Series 1986 B Bonds") issued in the aggregate principal amount of $_____, which Series 1986 B Bonds are junior and subordinate with respect to liens and sources of and security for payment to the Bonds of this series.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, moneys in the Reserve Account created under the Ordinance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the

principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Town or County within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Town or County be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended Bond proceeds. Pursuant to the Ordinance, the Town has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient to provide for the proper and reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacements and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance of each year equal to at least 115% of the amount required to pay the maximum amount due in any fiscal year of principal of and interest on all obligations payable from such revenues, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account sufficient moneys to pay the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 1986 A Bonds in any fiscal year, and the reserve account for any obligations prior to or on a parity with, the Series 1986 A Bonds is funded at the requirement therefore, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Town has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

This Bond is transferable, as provided in the Ordinance, only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, kept for that purpose at the office of the Bond Registrar by the Payee, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the Payee or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

This Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in the Ordinance or to the appurtenant Sinking Fund, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Holder of this Bond.

This Bond is exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia, and the other taxing bodies of the State.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Town, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Town for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Ordinance and statues under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 1986.

TOWN OF WINFIELD

[SEAL]

By:_____
Its: Mayor

ATTEST:

By:_____
Its: Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 1986 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above:

Dated: _____

_____,
as Bond Registrar

By: _____
Its Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

[Form of Assignment]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____

_____ the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 1986 A, dated _____ of the Town of Winfield, and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Public Service District with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

[Form of Series 1986 B Bond]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD, PUTNAM COUNTY
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B

No. R-_____ $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State, (the "Town"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to West Virginia Water Development Authority or registered assigns (the "Payee") the sum of _____ ($_____), in _____ equal installments of $_____ each, on _____ 1 of each year as set forth on the "Schedule of Annual Debt Service" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference with a final maturity on this Bond on the 1st day of _____, _____, all with no interest thereon.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the Paying Agent, Charleston, West Virginia, through _____, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part of any time, but only with the express written consent of West Virginia Water Development Authority.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of waste water treatment facilities, the installation of an aerated lagoon, settling basin and sewerage collection, transportation and transmission facilities of the Town and the financing of the cost not otherwise provided, thereof (the "Project") (the Project, together with any improvements and extensions thereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "System") and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with

the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and the Ordinance duly enacted by the Town on the _____ day of _____, 1986, as supplemented on _____, 19___, (collectively the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System after there has first been paid from said Net Revenues all payments then due and owing on the Series 1986 A Bonds herein described, moneys in the Reserve Account created under the Ordinance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Town or County within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Town or County be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended Bond proceeds. Pursuant to the Ordinance, the Town has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient to provide for the proper and reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacements and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance of each year equal to at least 115% of the amount required to pay the maximum amount due in any fiscal year of principal of and interest on all obligations payable from such revenues, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account and the reserve account established for the Series A Bonds sufficient moneys to pay the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on all obligations payable from such net revenues which may be issued in any fiscal year, and the reserve account for any obligations prior to or on a parity with, the Series 1986 A and B Bonds is funded at the requirement therefore, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Town has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are

exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

This Bond is transferable, as provided in the Ordinance, only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, kept for that purpose at the office of the Bond Registrar by the Payee, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the Payee or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

This Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in the Ordinance or to the appurtenant Sinking Fund, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Holder of this Bond, said lien being junior and subordinate to the lien of the Holders of the Series 1986 A Bonds.

This Bond is exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia, and the other taxing bodies of the State.

THIS BOND IS JUNIOR AND SUBORDINATE WITH RESPECT TO SOURCES OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT TO THE OUTSTANDING SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, OF THE TOWN, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH AND DESCRIBED IN THE ORDINANCE (THE "SERIES 1986 A BONDS").

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Town, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Town for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Ordinance and statues under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINFIELD has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 1986.

[SEAL]

_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 1986 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above:

Dated: _____

_____,
as Bond Registrar

By: _____
Its Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

[Form of Assignment]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ _____ _____ the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 1986 B, dated _____ of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Public Service District with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.10. Sale of Original Bonds; Execution of Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement with Authority. The Original Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, Supplemental Loan Agreement and the Program. The Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement in such forms as may be approved by Supplemental Resolution, and the Recorder is directed to affix the seal of the Town, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement to the Authority.

ARTICLE IV

NOTES AND LINE OF CREDIT

Section 4.01. Authorization and General Terms. In order to pay certain Costs of the Project pending receipt of the Grant Receipts, the Town shall issue and sell its Notes in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $450,000. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the Indenture and the Supplemental Resolution.

Section 4.02. Terms of and Security for Notes; Trust Indenture. The Notes shall be issued in fully registered form, in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, with such terms and secured in the manner set forth in the Indenture (which Indenture in substantially the form to be executed and delivered by the Town is attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof).

Section 4.03. Notes are Special Obligations. The Notes shall be special obligations of the Town payable as to principal and interest solely from the respective sources described in the Granting Clauses and Article III of the Indenture. The Notes do not and shall not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Town or County within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations. The general funds of the Town or County are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Town or County is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Noteholders shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Town or County. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Town or County, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Town or County or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth in the Indenture.

Section 4.04. Letters of Credit. As additional security for the Notes, the Town may obtain a letter or letters

of credit from a bank or banks, pursuant to which such bank or banks would agree to pay to the Trustee, upon presentation by the Trustee of certain certificates, the sum or sums set forth therein but not to exceed $300,000 in the aggregate. In the event of a draw under any such letter of credit, the Town shall issue its refunding notes to the bank issuing such letter of credit. Any such letter of credit shall be authorized and shall have such terms as shall be set forth in a resolution supplemental hereto.

Section 4.05. Authorization and General Terms of the Line of Credit. In order to pay certain Costs of the Project pending receipt of the Grant Receipts the Town may enter into an agreement with a banking institution for the extension of credit not to exceed $300,000 in principal amount outstanding at any one time during the period of construction of the Project. The Line of Credit shall bear interest from the date, at such rate, payable on such date, shall mature on such date and be subject to such repayment as shall be provided for in the Supplemental Resolution. Provided, however, the rate of interest on the Line of Credit shall not exceed 12% per annum.

Section 4.06. Line of Credit as Special Obligation. The Line of Credit provided for and authorized in Section 4.05 above shall be a special obligation of the Town payable as to principal and interest solely from the respective sources described in the Granting Clauses and Article III of the Indenture. Borrowing under the Line of Credit does not and shall not constitute corporate indebtedness of the Town or County within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations. The general funds of the Town or County are not liable and neither the full faith and credit nor taxing power of the Town or County is pledged for the payment of the Line of Credit. The banking institution extending credit under the Line of Credit shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Town or County. The Line of Credit shall not be a debt of the Town or County, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Town or County or upon any of their income, receipts or revenues other than as herein provided.

ARTICLE V

SECURITY OF BONDS

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created with and shall be held by, the Depository Bank.:

(1) Revenue Fund;

(2) Operation and Maintenance Fund;

(3) Renewal and Replacement Fund; and

(4) Bond Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby established with the Commission:

(1) Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund;

(a) Within the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account.

(2) Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund;

(a) Within the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Ordinance and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Town and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided.

(1) The Town shall first, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Operation and Maintenance Fund an amount sufficient to pay current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) Thereafter, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing seven (7) months prior to the first day of payment of interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds from Net Revenues, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission, for deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the amount of interest which will become due on said Series 1986 A Bonds on the next ensuing semi-annual interest payment date, less any investment earnings on sums previously deposited in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund for the purpose of making interest payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds; provided, that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1986 A Sinking Fund and the next

semi-annual interest payment date is less than seven (7) months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, one month prior to the next semi-annual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(3) The Town shall also, on the first date of each month, commencing thirteen (13) months prior to the first date of payment of principal on the Series 1986 A Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on said Series 1986 A Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date, less any investment earnings on sums previously deposited in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund for the purpose of making principal payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds.

(4) The Town shall also, on the first day of each month, commencing thirteen (13) months prior to the first day of payment of principal of the Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to one one-hundred and twentieth (1/120) of the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided, that no further payments shall be made into the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of or interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be transferred, not less than once each year, to the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund and applied in full to the next ensuing principal payment due on the Series 1986 A Bonds. Provided, however, that investment earnings on monies representing Series 1986 A Bond proceeds and payments from customers shall be transferred to the Bond Construction Trust Fund while the Project is under construction.

Any withdrawals from the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments to the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund for payment of debt service on the Series 1986 A Bonds have been made in full.

(5) The Town shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund or into the Reserve Account in said Sinking Fund when the aggregate amount of funds in said Sinking Fund and said Reserve Account are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1986 A Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance then Outstanding; plus the amount of interest due or thereafter to become due as of the next annual payment date on said Bonds then Outstanding.

The Town shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund or into the Reserve Account in said Sinking Fund when the aggregate amount of funds in said Sinking Fund and said Reserve Account are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1986 B Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance then Outstanding.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments in said Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account in said Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund in an amount equal to the maximum provided and required to be paid into the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund in any Fiscal Year for account of all the Series 1986 A Bonds, including such additional Bonds which by their terms are payable from said Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Sinking Funds created hereunder, and all amounts required for said Sinking Funds shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Town at the times provided herein.

The payments into the Sinking Funds shall be made on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month shall be a Sunday or legal holiday then such payments shall be made on the next succeeding business day, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Moneys in the respective Reserve Accounts shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Article VIII hereof.

The respective Sinking Funds, including the respective Reserve Accounts therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 1986 A and Series 1986 B Bonds and any additional Bonds ranking on a parity therewith that may be issued and Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

(6) Thereafter, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing with the month next succeeding the first full calendar month after commencement of operation of the System, transfer to the Renewal and Replacement Fund a sum equal to two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of the Reserve Accounts in the Sinking Funds hereunder. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Town or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiency in either Reserve Account [except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required by Subsection 5.01(A)(4)] shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(7) The Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal on the Series 1986 B Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on said Series 1986 B Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date, less any moneys transferred from he Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account for the purpose of making principal payments and investment earnings on sums previously deposited in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund for the purpose of making principal payments on the Series 1986 B Bonds.

(8) The Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Bond and remit to the Commission for deposit in the

Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120 of the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided, that no further payments shall be made into the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of the Series 1986 B Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of the Series 1986 B Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be transferred, not less than once each year, to the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund and applied in full to the next ensuing principal payment due on the Series 1986 B Bonds. Provided, however, that all investment earnings on monies representing Series 1986 B Bond proceeds and payments from customers shall be transferred to the Bond Construction Trust Fund while the Project is under construction.

Any withdrawals from the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments to the Series 1986 A and Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Funds for payment of debt service on the Bonds have been made in full.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 1986 B Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the Series 1986 B Sinking Fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the Series 1986 B Reserve Account in an amount equal to the maximum provided and required to be paid into the Series 1986 B Sinking Fund in any Fiscal Year for account of all the Series 1986 B Bonds, including such additional Series 1986 B Bonds which by their terms are payable from such Sinking Fund.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Sinking Funds created hereunder, and all amounts required for said Sinking Funds shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Town at the times provided herein.

B. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in said Revenue Funds a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into the respective Sinking Funds, including the Reserve Accounts therein, and the Renewal and Replacement Fund during the following month, such excess shall be considered as surplus revenues (the "Surplus Revenues"). Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System, including a pledge to and payment of GANS.

C. The Town shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the Depository Bank's charges and the Paying Agent fees then due.

D. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund and the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

E. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates.

F. All remittances made by the Town to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

G. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds. From the moneys received from the sale of any or all of the Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. Any accrued interest received from the sale shall be deposited in the appropriate Sinking Fund and applied to the first interest payment due on the Bonds.

B. The amount of the proceeds which together with the proceeds deposited pursuant to Subsection (A) of this section and together with the earnings thereon, shall be at least sufficient to pay interest on the Bonds for the period specified in the Supplemental Resolution shall be deposited in the Sinking Fund; provided, that such period may not extend beyond the date which is six (6) months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

C. The remaining moneys derived from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Bond Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of Costs of the Project.

D. The Depository Bank shall act as a trustee and fiduciary for the Holder or Holders of the Bonds with respect to the Bond Construction Trust Fund and shall comply with all requirements with respect to the disposition of the Bond Construction Trust Fund set forth in the Indenture. Moneys in the Bond Construction Trust Fund shall be used solely to pay costs of the Project and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Bonds and are subject to a lien in favor of the Holder or Holders until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project, which shall include the repayment of any incidental interim financing for non-construction costs.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE Town

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Town. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Ordinance shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Town and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Bonds. In addition to the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Ordinance, the Town hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of said Bonds or the interest thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Notes when due, the covenants, agreements and provisions contained in this Ordinance shall, where applicable,

also inure to the benefit of the Holders of the Notes and the Trustee therefor and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Town, enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by the Trustee or any Holder or Holders of said Notes as prescribed in the Indenture; provided, that Section 7.04 and Section 7.09 shall not be applied to the Notes.

Section 7.02 Bonds, Notes and Line of Credit Not To Be Indebtedness of the Town. Neither the Bonds, the Notes nor the Line of Credit shall be or constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Town or County within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter provision or limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the special funds pledged for such payment by this Ordinance. No Holder or Holders of any Bonds, Notes or any banking institution extending credit under the Line of Credit herein provided, shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Town or County to pay said Bonds, Notes, or Line of Credit or the interest thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 1986 A Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and payment of the debt service of the Series 1986 B Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a lien on said Net Revenues, but such lien shall be junior and subordinate to the lien on said Net Revenues in favor of the Series 1986 A Bonds, to the extent necessary to make the payments required under Section 5.03 of this Ordinance. The revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds and Series 1986 B Bonds and to make the payments into the respective Sinking Funds, including the respective Reserve Accounts therein, and all other payments provided for in this Ordinance are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided in therein, to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds as the same become due, and for the purposes provided in this Ordinance.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be set forth in the ordinance of the Town dated April 22, 1986.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. The System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to pay fully all

the Bonds and Notes, if any, Outstanding or any remaining balance of the Line of Credit, or to effectively defease this Ordinance in accordance with Section 10.01 hereof and, if not previously defeased, the Indenture in accordance with Section 8.01 thereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Sinking Fund, and, in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Town shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal at maturity of and interest on the Bonds about to mature. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 1986 A and B Bonds and all interest thereon shall be remitted to the Town by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Town payable out of the revenues of the System. With respect to the Notes, such proceeds in an amount sufficient to pay in full the Notes shall be remitted to the Trustee for deposit in the Notes Debt Service Fund, to apply to the payment of the Notes, prior to maturity if allowable under the Supplemental Resolution. With respect to the Line of Credit, such proceeds in an amount sufficient to pay in fill the Line of Credit then Outstanding shall be remitted to the banking institution extending credit to the Town thereunder.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Town shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions for such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Town shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the same of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Town shall first determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding. With the prior written consent of the Authority, the proceeds derived

from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, aggregating during such Fiscal Year in excess of $10,000 and not in excess of $50,000 shall be remitted by the Town to the Commission for deposit in the Sinking Fund and shall be applied only to the purchase of Bonds of these last maturities then Outstanding at prices not greater than the par value thereof plus 3% of such par value. Such payment of such proceeds in the Sinking Fund or the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said funds by other provisions of this Ordinance. No sale, lease, or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Town if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all the Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives of over 50% in amount of the Bonds then Outstanding and the Consulting Engineers. The Town shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. The Town shall not issue any obligations whatsoever with a lien on or otherwise payable from any source of payment pledged originally to the Notes issued under the Indenture prior to or on a parity with the lien on behalf of such Notes until such Notes have been defeased in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and this Ordinance; and, so long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding, the Town shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Bonds; provided, however, that additional Bonds on a parity with the Series 1986 B Bonds only may be issued as provided for in Section 7.07 hereof. All obligations issued by the Town after the issuance of the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into the Reserve Accounts and the Renewal and Replacement Fund at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations have been made and are current. Provided, however,

the foregoing shall not preclude the Town from entering into the Line of Credit Agreement for the purpose of providing funds for the acquisition and construction of the Project. Provided, further, such lien in favor of the banking institution extending credit under the Line of Credit shall be subordinated to the lien in favor of the Holders of the Bonds, unless the Authority shall otherwise direct.

Except as provided above, the Town shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrances or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Bonds, and the interest thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon in this Ordinance, or upon the System or any part thereof.

Section 7.07. Additional Parity Bonds. No additional parity Bonds, as in this section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued which shall be payable out of revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds. All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 1986 B Bonds.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding one or more series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, based upon the necessary investigation and certification by the Consulting Engineers, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any twelve (12) consecutive months, within the eighteen (18) months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the three (3) succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such additional parity Bonds, shall not be less than one hundred and fifteen percent (115%) of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(A) The Original Bonds then Outstanding;

(B) Any additional parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Ordinance then Outstanding; and

(C) The additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of three (3) succeeding year", as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such additional parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Town, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of delivery of such additional parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such additional parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the system during the twelve (12) consecutive month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Consulting Engineers and the said Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate jointly made and signed by the Consulting Engineers and said Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Town, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of such additional parity Bonds.

Not later than simultaneously with the delivery of such additional parity Bonds, the Town shall have entered into written contracts for the immediately construction or acquisition of such additions, betterments or improvements, if any, to the system that are to be financed by such additional parity Bonds.

The term "Additional Parity Bonds", as used in this section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this section, payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with the Series 1986 B Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such Additional Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds

and the Holders of any Additional Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Town shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such Additional Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

All Additional Parity Bonds shall mature on the day of the years of maturities, and the semiannual interest thereon shall be payable on the days of each year, specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Additional Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior lien of both the Series 1986 A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds on such revenues. The Town shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with either the Series 1986 A Bonds or the Series 1986 B Bonds.

No Additional Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of the Additional Parity Bonds and the Town shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Ordinance.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, B Bonds on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds and Series 1986 B Bonds may be issued solely for the purpose of completing the Project as described in the Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement without regard to the restrictions set forth in this Section 7.07, if there is first obtained by the Town the written consent of the Authority to the issuance of such Bonds.

Section 7.08. Books and Records. The Town will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from and other books, records and accounts of the Town,

in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds or of a Note or Notes issued pursuant to this Ordinance or the Trustee shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Town relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Town. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Council. The Council shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Council shall be reported to such agent of the Town as the Council shall direct.

The Town shall file with the Consulting Engineers, the Trustee and the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of Bonds or Notes, as the case may be, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

A. A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

B. A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance and the Indenture with respect to said Bonds or Notes, as the case may be, and the status of all said funds and accounts.

C. The amount of any Bonds, Notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Town shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants and shall mail upon request, and made available generally, the report of said Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of Bonds or Notes, as the case may be, and shall file said report with the Trustee and the Authority, or the then Holder of the Bonds.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Bonds, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System will be established all in the manner

and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from said System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. The Town shall take the necessary actions with respect to the imposition of rates at such times and with such provisions with respect to interest rate and maturity of the Bonds to finance the issuance of the Bonds as the purchasers thereof shall require. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Town hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient (i) to provide for all proper and reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacement and maintenance of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each Fiscal Year equal to at least one hundred and fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any Fiscal Year for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by or payable from such revenues; provided that, in the event that an amount equal to or in excess of the Series 1986 A Reserve Requirement is on deposit in the Series 1986 A Reserve Account, and that an amount equal to or in excess of the Series 1986 B Reserve Requirement is on deposit in the Series 1986 B Reserve Account, and the reserve accounts on obligations prior to, or on a parity with the Series 1986 B Bonds are funded at the requirements therefore, such balance each Fiscal Year need only equal at least one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the maximum amount required in any Fiscal Year for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by or payable from such revenues.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Audit. The Town shall annually, at least forty-five (45) days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, budget of the estimated expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by the Consulting Engineers, which funding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Town shall have approved such findings and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted.

No increase expenditures in excess of ten percent (10%) of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon further certificate of the Consulting Engineers that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Town shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Trustee and the Authority and to any Holder of any Bonds or Notes, as the case may be, who shall request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Trustee and to any Holder of any Bonds or Notes, as the case may be, or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder of any Bonds or Notes, as the case may be.

In addition, the Town shall annually cause the records of the System to be audited by an Independent Certified Public Accountant, the report of which audit shall be submitted to the Authority and which audit report shall include a statement that the Town is in compliance with the terms and provisions of this Ordinance and the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.11. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Town will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.12. Enforcement of Collections. The Town will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules of the Town, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of thirty (30) days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid and to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, all delinquent rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, shall become a lien on the premises served by the

System. The Town further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services and facilities of the System and any services and facilities of the water system, if then owned by the Town, to all delinquent users of services and facilities of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all billing for charges for the services and facilities of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of services, has been fully paid.

Section 7.13. No Free Services. The Town will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; in the event the Town, or any department, agency, instrumentality officer or employee or the Town shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Town and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.14. Insurance and Construction Bonds. The Town hereby covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds or the Notes remain Outstanding, the Town will, to the extent the same is available, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

A. FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Town will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for said Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Town will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Town during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

B. PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Town from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $100,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may rise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Town from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

C. WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR: AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of one hundred percent (100%) of the construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Town, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39 of the West Virginia Code of, 1931, as amended.

Section 7.15. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, and the economy of, the Town and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory served by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Department of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a thirty (30) day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Town and a public nuisance which shall be

abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.16. Completion of Project. The Town will complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition.

Section 7.17. Rebate to the United States. In the event that H. R. 3838 (The Tax Reform Act of 1985) or similar legislation becomes law and is applicable to the Bonds or Notes or both, the Town agrees to pay to the United States an amount equal to the sum of the excess of (a) the aggregate amount earned on all nonpurpose investments (other than investments attributable to such excess) over (b) the amount which would have been earned if all nonpurpose investments was invested at a rate equal to the yield on such Bonds or Notes, plus any income attributable to such excess. The amount to be paid to the United States by the Town shall be paid at such time and place as required by the Act or similar legislation in installments at least once every five years commencing on the fifth anniversary date of the issuance of the Bonds. The last installment shall be paid not later than 30 days after the day on which the last Bond of Note is redeemed or paid.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Tax Laws. On December 17, 1985 The House of Representative passed the Tax Reform Act of 1985 (H. R. 3838). The Senate has yet to act on this legislation. However, the Town agrees that if H. R. 3838 or similar legislation becomes law and such law is applicable to the Bonds or Notes, this Ordinance shall be amended in order to comply with such legislation and in order to maintain the tax exempt status of the Bonds or Notes. In particular, without excluding reference to any other portion of H. R. 3838 that may become law, the Town hereby covenants that it will expend 5% of the bond proceeds within thirty (30) days of closing on the Bonds.

Section 7.19 Restrictions as to Arbitrage Bonds. The Town hereby covenants, and hereby so instructs the Bond Commission and the Trustee that they shall not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the Town to be used directly or indirectly to acquire any securities or obligations the acquisition of which would cause any Bond to be an "arbitrage bond" as defined in Section 103(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and an Authorized Officer of the Town shall deliver his certificate, based upon this covenant, with regard thereto to the purchaser of the Original Bonds. Further, prior to the time that the City receives an opinion from Bond Counsel that the provisions of H. R. 3838 or any similar legislation is not applicable to the Bonds or Notes.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Ordinance or the Indenture, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Trustee, or the Depository Bank holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the direction of the Town in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under the applicable laws, this Ordinance, and the Indenture, the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein and in the Indenture and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01 and in the Indenture.

Except as provided in the Indenture, any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount. The Commission, the Trustee, or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Trustee or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own bond department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Bonds or Notes, as the case may be.

(A) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on any Bonds or Notes, as the case may be;

(B) If default occurs in the Town's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Bonds, Notes or Line of Credit set forth in this Ordinance, and Supplemental Resolution, the Indenture or in the Bonds, Notes or Line of Credit, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Town shall have been given written notice of such default by the Trustee, the Depository Bank holding any fund or account hereunder the Holder of a Bond or Note or the banking institution extending credit to the Town under the Line of Credit;

(C) If the Town files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America.

An "Event of Default" with respect to the Bonds shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Notes and Line of Credit, and vice versa.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Note or Bond or banking institution extending credit under the Line of Credit, as the case may be, may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Town to perform its duties under the Act and this Ordinance relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates of charges for services rendered by the System (iii) bring suit upon the Notes, Bonds or Line of Credit, as the case may be, (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Town to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Notes, Bonds or Line of Credit, as the case may be, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Ordinance with respect to the Notes, Bonds or Line of Credit, or the rights of such Registered Owners.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Town under this Ordinance and the Act, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds any Registered Owner shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right to appropriate legal proceedings to

obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System on behalf of the Town with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Town exercise all the rights and powers of the Town respect to said facilities as the Town itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Ordinance for Reserve Account, Sinking Fund or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Ordinance shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Town upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Town and for the joint protection and benefit of the Town and Registered Owners. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of

the protection of both the Town and Registered Owners and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Town, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, or otherwise dispose of any assets of the Systems.

ARTICLE X

DEFEASANCE

Section 10.01. Defeasance of Series 1986 A Bonds. If the Town pay or cause to be paid, or there shall be otherwise be paid, to the respective Holders of all Series 1986 A Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manners respectively stipulated therein and in this Ordinance, then with respect to the Series 1986 A Bonds only the respective pledge of Net Revenues, and other moneys and securities pledged under this Ordinance, and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Town to the Registered Owners of the Series 1986 A Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Series 1986 A Bonds, for the payment of which either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Paying Agents at the same or earlier time, shall be sufficient, to pay as and when due the respective principal of and interest on such Series 1986 A Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this section. All Series 1986 A Bonds shall, prior to the maturity thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this Section if there shall have been deposited with the Commission, its agent, either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with other moneys, if any, deposited with the Commission, its agent, at the same time, shall be sufficient, to pay when due the respective principal of and interest due and to become due on said Series 1986 A Bonds, on and prior to the maturity dates thereof. Neither securities nor moneys deposited with the Commission pursuant to this section nor principal or interest payments on any such securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the respective principal of and interest on said Series 1986 A Bonds; provided, that any cash

received from such principal or interest payments on such securities deposited with the Commission, its agent, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the respective principal of and interest to become due on said Bonds, on and prior to such maturity dates thereof, and interest earned from such investments shall be paid over to the Town as received by the Commission, its agent, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge. For the purpose of this section, securities shall mean and include only Government Obligations.

Section 10.02. Defeasance of Series 1986 B Bonds. If the Town shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the respective Holders of all Series 1986 B Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Ordinance, then with respect to the Series 1986 B Bonds only, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Ordinance and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Town to the Registered Owners of the Series 1986 B Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Series 1986 B Bonds for the payment of which either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Paying Agents at the same or earlier time, shall be sufficient, to pay as and when due the principal installments of and interest on such Series 1986 B Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this Section. All Series 1986 B Bonds shall, prior to the maturity thereof, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this Section if there shall have been deposited with the Commission or its agent, either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with other moneys, if any, deposited with the Commission at the same time, shall be sufficient to pay when due, the principal installments of and interest due and to become due on said Series 1986 B Bonds on and prior to the maturity dates thereof. Neither securities nor moneys deposited with the Commission pursuant to this Section nor principal or interest payments on any such securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal installments of and interest on said Series 1986 B Bonds; provided, that any cash received from such principal or

interest payments on such securities deposited with the Commission or its agent, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal installments of and interest to become due on said Series 1986 B Bonds on and prior to the maturity dates thereon, and interest earned from such reinvestments shall be paid over to the Town as received by the Commission or its agent, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge. For the purpose of this section, securities shall mean and include only Government Obligations.

Section 10.03. Defeasance of Notes. If the Town shall pay or cause to be paid, or these shall otherwise be paid, to the respective Holders of all Notes, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner set forth in the Indenture, then with respect to the Notes only, this Ordinance, the Indenture and the pledges of Grant Receipts and other moneys and securities pledged thereby, and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Town to the Holders of the Notes shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Modification or Amendment. No material modification or amendment of this Ordinance, or of any resolution amendatory or supplemental hereto that would materially and adversely affect the respective rights of Registered Owners of the Notes or Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of 66-2/3% or more in principal amount of the Notes or Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or any Note or Notes or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Town to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein respectively pledged therefor without the consent of the respective Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Bonds or Notes respectively, required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications.

Section 11.02. Ordinance Constitutes Contract. The provisions of this Ordinance shall constitute a contract between the Town and the Registered Owners of the Bonds and Notes, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be made in any manner, except as in this Ordinance provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not effect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Amendments to Maintain Tax Exemption. The Town hereby covenants to make any amendment or supplements to this Ordinance and to the Indenture authorized hereby to enable the Notes, Bonds and Line of Credit to be issued in such form as to render the interest thereon exempt from federal income taxation, and on a continuing basis thereafter without the written consent of the HOlders of the Bonds.

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All ordinances, orders or resolutions and/or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Town covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the enactment of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, Recorder and members of the Council were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Effective Time. This Ordinance shall take effect after notice and public hearing hereon in accordance with the Act.

Section 11.09. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Ordinance, determined by the Town to contain sufficient information as to give notice of the contents hereof, shall be published once a week for two successive weeks within a period of fourteen consecutive days, with at least six full days intervening between each publications, in a newspaper of general circulation in the Town together with a notice stating that this Ordinance has been

adopted and that the Town contemplates the issuance of the Notes and Bonds, and the entering into the Line of Credit, and that any person interested may appear before the Council upon a date certain, not less than 10 days subsequent to the date of the first publication of the said abstract and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of the Ordinance is on file in the office of the Town for review by interested parties during the office hours of the Town.

At such hearing, all objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Town Council shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the premises.

Passed on First Reading	April 22, 1986
Passed on Second Reading	May 13, 1986
Effective following public hearing held on	October 14, 1986

[SEAL]

Mayor

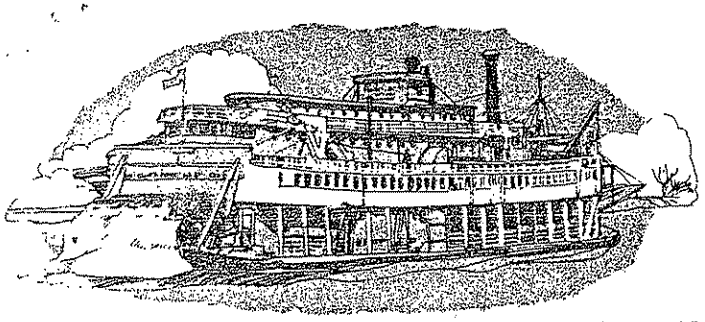
ATTEST:

Connie S. Sanson
Town Recorder

Certified a true copy of an Ordinance duly enacted and adopted by the Council of the Town of Winfield this 13th day of May, 1986, effective on and after Public Hearing held on October 14, 1986.

[SEAL]

Connie S Sanson
Town Recorder



Town of Winfield

WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA 25213 ● PHONE 586-2122—AREA CODE 304

CLAUDE J. HUNT
Mayor
CONNIE S. SANSOM
Recorder
LOUISE BARR
Council
FRED BESS
Council
CHARLES CRIMMEL
Council
STEVEN SPENCE
Council
ARBIE WEBB
Council

SEPTEMBER 18, 1986

CERTIFIED COPY

NOTE, LINE OF CREDIT, AND BOND SERIES 1986
A AND B ORDINANCE -- No. 1985-86-7

MAY 13, 1986

I, CONNIE S. SANSOM, RECORDER OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORDINANCE No. 1985-86-7 -- NOTE, LINE OF CREDIT, AND BOND SERIES 1986 A AND B ORDINANCE WHICH WAS ADOPTED MAY 13, 1986 BY THE WINFIELD TOWN COUNCIL.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING ACTION OF THE COUNCIL REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT AND HAS NOT BEEN AMENDED OR REPEALED.

WITNESS MY SIGNATURE ON THIS 18TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1986.

Connie S. Sansom

CONNIE S. SANSOM, RECORDER

October 14, 1986

CERTIFIED COPY

NOTE, LINE OF CREDIT, AND BOND SERIES 1986 A AND B
ORDINANCE - No. 1985-86-7

OCTOBER 14, 1986

I, CONNIE S. SANSOM, RECORDER OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORDINANCE NO. 1985-86-7 -- NOTE, LINE OF CREDIT, AND BOND SERIES 1986 A AND B ORDINANCE WHICH WAS ADOPTED MAY 13, 1986 BY THE WINFIELD TOWN COUNCIL.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING ACTION OF THE COUNCIL REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT AND HAS NOT BEEN AMENDED OR REPEALED.

WITNESS MY SIGNATURE ON THIS 14th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1986.

Connie S. Sansom

CONNIS S. SANSOM, RECORDER

RESOLUTION NO. _____

Resolution re: AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF A PUBLIC SEWERAGE FACILITIES FOR THE TOWN OF WINFIELD (HEREIN THE "TOWN") AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF NOT MORE THAN $500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, NOT MORE THAN $200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B AND NOT MORE THAN $450,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWERAGE SYSTEM GRANT ANTICIPATION NOTES, SERIES 1986; AUTHORIZING THE TOWN TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH A BANKING INSTITUTION FOR THE EXTENSION OF CREDIT TO BORROW NOT MORE THAN $300,000 OUTSTANDING AT ANY ONE TIME TO DEFRAY CERTAIN COSTS ATTENDANT TO THE PROJECT (HEREIN DEFINED) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS AND NOTES: AUTHORIZING EXECTUION AND DELIVERY OF A TRUST INDENTURE SECURING THE NOTES; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND NOTES AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO" ADOPTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA ON MAY 13, 1986; AND IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED ORDINANCE IT IS PROVIDED THAT THE MATURITY DATES, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST PAYMENT DATES ON THE BONDS, AS

WELL AS THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SHOULD BE ESTABLISHED BY SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION: AND PROVIDING FOR CERTAIN AMENDMENTS TO SAID ORDINANCE; NAMING CHARLESTON NATIONAL BANK, AS REGISTRAR, AND DEPOSITORY BANK; NAMING THE MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION AS PAYING AGENT: APPROVING THE SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE; APPROVING THE FORM OF THE LOAN AGREEMENT AND SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE SUCH LOAN AGREEMENT AND SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN AGREEMENT; AMENDING THE DEFINITION OF QUALIFIED INVESTMENTS OF SAID ORDINANCE; APPROVING THE SALE OF SAID BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $475,550: AND APPROVING THE ENTERING INTO OF A LINE OF CREDIT AGREEMENT WITH CHARLESTON NATIONAL BANK PROVIDING FOR AN EXTENSION OF CREDIT TO THE TOWN IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $300,000: AS WELL AS TO OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO THE BONDS BE HEREIN PROVIDED FOR.

WHEREAS, the Council (the "Governing Body") of The Town of Winfield, West Virginia (the "Town"), on May 13, 1986, passed an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance authorizing the acquisition and construction of a public sewerage facilities for the Town of Winfield and the financing of the cost not otherwise provided, thereof, through the issuance by the Town of not more than $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, not more than $200,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B and not more than $450,000

in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewerage System Grant Anticipation Notes, Series 1986; authorizing the Town to enter into an agreement with a banking institution for the extension of credit to borrow not more than $300,000 outstanding at any one time to defray certain costs attendant to the Project (herein defined) providing for the rights and remedies of and security for the registered owners of such Bonds and Notes; authorizing execution and delivery of a trust indenture securing the Notes; authorizing the sale and providing for the terms and provisions of such Bonds and Notes and adopting other provisions relating thereto" (the "Ordinance"), all in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), which Ordinance became effective on October 14, 1986; and

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provides for the inclusion of certain information such as the maturity dates, interest rate, interest payment dates and sale price of the Bonds which should be established by way of Supplemental Resolution thereto, as well as other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Original Purchaser"), pursuant to a Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan

WHEREAS, it is the intention of Governing Body of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia that this Resolution is, and the same shall be treated as, the Supplemental Resolution relative to the issuance of the subject Bonds as so provided for in said Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this Supplemental Resolution be adopted and that the Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement be approved, that the price, the maturity date, the redemption provisions, the interest rate and the interest payment dates of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, that the definition of Qualified Investments for the investment of the bond proceeds be amended to include Federal Funds for overnight investment and the West Virginia Consolidated Fund, and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Council of The Town of Winfield, West Virginia:

1. Charleston National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, is hereby named and selected as the Bond Registrar and Depository Bank, as such terms appear in the Ordinance and Charleston National Bank shall have and be entitled to the authority conferred on each term by said Ordinance. The Municipal Bond Commission of the State of West Virginia is hereby designated as Paying Agent for the Bonds and shall have and be entitled to the authority conferred on such office by the Ordinance.

2. The Town has authorized by the Bond Ordinance this Supplemental Resolution which is adopted and pursuant hereto there is authorized and ordered to be issued in the aggregate principal amount Four Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand Five Hundred Fifty Dollars ($475,550) of the City's Sewer Revenue Bonds in the form of Series 1986 A Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $381,884 and Series 1986 B Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $93,666.

3. The Bonds shall be dated the date of their initial authentication and delivery to the Original Bond Purchaser and shall be payable in amounts as shown on the Schedule of Annual Debt Service as attached hereto except with respect to the first payment of interest on the Series A Bonds, which shall be in an amount required to pay the interest from the original date of Issuance to April 1, 1987, which schedule is hereby approved and shall be inserted as Exhibit A on pages 22 and 29 of the Ordinance and shall be appended to the Series 1986 A and B Bonds as Exhibit A thereto. The Series 1986 A Bonds will bear interest at the rate of 8.38% per annum, from the date of delivery payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing April 1, 1987, upon original issuance, with the final interest payment date and maturity on October 1, 2026, unless sooner redeemed with the prior written consent of the West Virginia Water Development Authority. The

the denomination of $381,884. All other provisions relating to

the Series 1986 A Bonds shall be as provided in the Ordinance, and the Bond shall be in substantially the form provided in the Ordinance.

The Series 1986 B Bonds will bear interest at the rate of 0% per annum, from the date of delivery, upon original issuance with principal payments to be made on the first day of October of each year, with the final principal payment date and maturity on October 1, 2026, unless sooner redeemed with the prior written consent of the West Virginia Water Development Authority. The Series 1986 B Bonds shall be issued in the form of one Bond in the denomination of $93,666. All other provisions relating to the Series 1986 B Bonds shall be as provided in the Ordinance, and the Bond shall be in substantially the form provided in the Ordinance.

4. The form of the Loan Agreement and the Supplemental Loan Agreement, both made by and between the Town and the West Virginia Water Development Authority, dated September 9, 1986, are hereby approved as to both form and content, a copy of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

5. The form of Bond as to the Series 1986 A and B Bonds shall be and the same are hereby amended to reflect that the Bonds are issued pursuant to the Ordinance duly enacted by the Town on the 13th day of May, 1986 as supplemented on November 8, 1986.

6. The Mayor of the Town is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Loan Agreement and

Supplemental Loan Agreement made by and between the Town and the West Virginia Water Development Authority; and the Mayor, the Town Recorder, and other officers and employees of the Town are hereby authorized and directed to do all things necessary and proper to cause the Bonds to be issued and delivered to the West Virginia Water Development Authority, as the Original Purchaser, and to execute and deliver such other documents and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bonds hereby and by the Ordinance approved and provided for.

7. Pursuant to Section 6.01(B) of the Ordinance, the sum of $16,645 is hereby directed to be deposited in the Sinking Fund. The Depository Bank is hereby authorized to pay the costs of issuing the Bonds from the monies deposited in the Bond Construction Trust Fund as more fully described in a requisition to be submitted.

8. The Depository Bank is hereby authorized and directed to pay to the Bank of Buffalo, from the monies in the Bond Construction Trust Fund, any amount payable to such Bank by the Town relating to Project Costs.

9. Section 1.01 WW. of the Ordinance is hereby amended and re-enacted to read as follows:

Section 1.01 WW. "Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons

stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Federal Farm Credit Bank; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Tennessee Valley Authority; Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; or the Government national Mortgage Association;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligation issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligations are guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that such Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time account or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time account;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of paid repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties; and

(h) The Investment Agreement by and between the Trustee and the bank designated as "Investment Bank" in the Supplemental Resolution.

(i) Federal Funds for overnight investments.

(j) West Virginia "Consolidated Fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6, of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

10. Section 7.17 of the Ordinance is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Town agrees to pay to the United States an amount equal to the sum of the excess of (a) the aggregate amount earned on all nonpurpose investments (other than investments attributable to such excess) over (b) the amount which would have been earned if all nonpurpose investments were invested at a rate equal to the yield on the Bonds, plus any income attributable to such excess. The amount to be paid to the United States by the Town shall be paid in installments at least once every five years commencing on the fifth anniversary date of the issuance of the Bonds. Each installment shall be in an amount which ensures that 90 per cent of the amount described above at the time payment of such installment is required will have been paid to the United States. The last installment shall be paid not later than 60 days after the day on which the last Bond is redeemed or paid, and shall be in an amount sufficient to pay the remaining balance due the United States. The Town further agrees to pay any penalties or take any other action required by it upon failure to perform its agreements hereunder, in order to maintain the tax exempt status of the Bonds.

For the purpose of this Section the Town hereby affirmatively warrants and represents that the gross proceeds of the issue shall be expended for Project costs within six

months from the date of issuance. The Town further warrants and represents that:

1. it is a governmental unit with taxing powers,

2. the Bonds are not private activity bonds as described in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986,

3. 95 per cent or more of the proceeds of the Bonds will be used for the local governmental activities of the Town and

4. the aggregate face amount of all tax-exempt Bonds (other than private activity bonds) issued by the Town during the calendar year 1986 is not reasonably expected to exceed $5,000,000.

11. The sale of the Series 1986 A and B Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $475,550 to the West Virginia Water Development Authority, as Original Purchasers is hereby approved.

12. The form of a certain Line of Credit Agreement with Charleston National Bank, providing for an extension of credit to the Town of Winfield in an amount not to exceed $300,000 is hereby approved. The Mayor and any other proper officer of the Town is hereby authorized to execute such agreement and such other instruments as may be required or desired in order to give effect to and consummate such extension of credit.

13. This [illegible]

immediately upon its adoption.

Motion by Fred Bass, seconded by Charlie Crimmel to adopt this Resolution.

Motion carried unanimously.

ENACTED: November 8th, 1986.

MAYOR

Connie L. Stevenson
RECORDER

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Period Ending 10/1	Coupon	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
		.....Series 1986 A.....		
1987	8.38%	0.00	28,801.69	28,801.69
1988	8.38%	0.00	32,001.88	32,001.88
1989	8.38%	1,578.00	32,001.88	33,579.88
1990	8.38%	1,710.00	31,869.64	33,579.64
1991	8.38%	1,853.00	31,726.34	33,579.34
1992	8.38%	2,008.00	31,571.06	33,579.06
1993	8.38%	2,177.00	31,402.79	33,579.79
1994	8.38%	2,359.00	31,220.36	33,579.36
1995	8.38%	2,557.00	31,022.68	33,579.68
1996	8.38%	2,771.00	30,808.40	33,579.40
1997	8.38%	3,003.00	30,576.19	33,579.19
1998	8.38%	3,255.00	30,324.54	33,579.54
1999	8.38%	3,528.00	30,051.77	33,579.77
2000	8.38%	3,823.00	29,756.12	33,579.12
2001	8.38%	4,144.00	29,435.76	33,579.76
2002	8.38%	4,491.00	29,088.49	33,579.49
2003	8.38%	4,867.00	28,712.14	33,579.14
2004	8.38%	5,275.00	28,304.29	33,579.29
2005	8.38%	5,717.00	27,862.24	33,579.24
2006	8.38%	6,196.00	27,383.16	33,579.16
2007	8.38%	6,716.00	26,863.93	33,579.93
2008	8.38%	7,279.00	26,301.13	33,580.13
2009	8.38%	7,888.00	25,691.15	33,579.15
2010	8.38%	8,550.00	25,030.14	33,580.14
2011	8.38%	9,266.00	24,313.65	33,579.65
2012	8.38%	10,042.00	23,537.16	33,579.16
2013	8.38%	10,884.00	22,695.64	33,579.64
2014	8.38%	11,796.00	21,783.56	33,579.56
2015	8.38%	12,785.00	20,795.05	33,580.05
2016	8.38%	13,856.00	19,723.67	33,579.67
2017	8.38%	15,017.00	18,562.54	33,579.54
2018	8.38%	16,275.00	17,304.11	33,579.11
2019	8.38%	17,639.00	15,940.27	33,579.27
2020	8.38%	19,117.00	14,462.12	33,579.12
2021	8.38%	20,720.00	12,860.12	33,580.12
2022	8.38%	22,456.00	11,123.78	33,579.78
2023	8.38%	24,338.00	9,241.97	33,579.97
2024	8.38%	26,377.00	7,202.44	33,579.44
2025	8.38%	28,588.00	4,992.05	33,580.05
2026	8.38%	30,983.00	2,596.38	33,579.38
		381,884.00	954,942.28	1,336,826.28

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

TOWN OF WINFIELD

.....SERIES 1986 B BONDS.....

Period Ending 10/1	Zero Coupon Bonds
1987	0.00
1988	0.00
1989	2,464.89
1990	2,464.89
1991	2,464.89
1992	2,464.89
1993	2,464.89
1994	2,464.89
1995	2,464.89
1996	2,464.89
1997	2,464.89
1998	2,464.89
1999	2,464.89
2000	2,464.89
2001	2,464.89
2002	2,464.89
2003	2,464.89
2004	2,464.89
2005	2,464.89
2006	2,464.89
2007	2,464.89
2008	2,464.89
2009	2,464.89
2010	2,464.89
2011	2,464.89
2012	2,464.89
2013	2,464.89
2014	2,464.89
2015	2,464.89
2016	2,464.89
2017	2,464.89
2018	2,464.89
2019	2,464.89
2020	2,464.89
2021	2,464.89
2022	2,464.89
2023	2,464.89
2024	2,464.89
2025	2,464.89
2026	~~2,464.89~~ 2,465.07
	93,665.82 ~~6.00~~

RESOLUTION NO. _____

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

Resolution re: AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF A PUBLIC SEWERAGE FACILITIES FOR THE TOWN OF WINFIELD (HEREIN THE "TOWN") AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE TOWN OF NOT MORE THAN $500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A, NOT MORE THAN $200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 B AND NOT MORE THAN $450,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF TOWN OF WINFIELD SEWERAGE SYSTEM GRANT ANTICIPATION NOTES, SERIES 1986; AUTHORIZING THE TOWN TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH A BANKING INSTITUTION FOR THE EXTENSION OF CREDIT TO BORROW NOT MORE THAN $300,000 OUTSTANDING AT ANY ONE TIME TO DEFRAY CERTAIN COSTS ATTENDANT TO THE PROJECT (HEREIN DEFINED) PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS AND NOTES; AUTHORIZING EXECTUION AND DELIVERY OF A TRUST INDENTURE SECURING THE NOTES; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND NOTES AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO" ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN

OF WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA ON MAY 13, 1986; AND OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO THE BONDS BE HEREIN PROVIDED FOR.

WHEREAS, the Council (the "Governing Body") of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia (the "Town"), on May 13, 1986, passed an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance authorizing the acquisition and construction of a public sewerage facilities for the Town of Winfield and the financing of the cost not otherwise provided, thereof, through the issuance by the Town of not more than $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A, not more than $200,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B and not more than $450,000 in aggregate principal amount of Town of Winfield Sewerage System Grant Anticipation Notes, Series 1986; authorizing the Town to enter into an agreement with a banking institution for the extension of credit to borrow not more than $300,000 outstanding at any one time to defray certain costs attendant to the Project (herein defined) providing for the rights and remedies of and security for the registered owners of such Bonds and Notes; authorizing execution and delivery of a trust indenture securing the Notes; authorizing the sale and providing for the terms and provisions of such Bonds and Notes and adopting other provisions relating thereto" (the "Ordinance"), all in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended

(the "Act"), which Ordinance became effective on October 14, 1986; and

WHEREAS, the Ordinance provides for the inclusion of certain information such as the maturity dates, interest rate, interest payment dates and sale price of the Bonds which should be established by way of Supplemental Resolution thereto, as well as other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for; and

WHEREAS, on November 8, 1986 the Governing Body adopted a Supplemental Resolution setting for certain terms of the Bonds and amending certain provisions of the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that certain other parts of the Ordinance need to be modified; and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of Governing Body of the Town of Winfield, West Virginia that this Resolution is, and the same shall be treated as, part of the Supplemental Resolution relative to the issuance of the subject Bonds as so provided for in said Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this Supplemental Resolution be adopted, and that matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Council of The Town of Winfield, West Virginia:

1. The Form of the Series 1986 A Bond is hereby amended to real as follows:

[Form of Series 1986 A Bond]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TOWN OF WINFIELD, PUTNAM COUNTY
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1986 A

No. R-____ $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Town of Winfield, a municipal corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Putnam County of said State, (the "Town"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to West Virginia Water Development Authority or registered assigns (the "Payee") the sum of _____ ($_____), in installments on _____ 1 of each year as set forth on the "Schedule of Annual Debt Service" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference with final maturity of this Bond on the 1st day of _____, _____ with interest on each installment at the rate per annum set forth on said Exhibit A.

The interest on each installment shall run from the original date of delivery of this Bond to the Payee and payment therefor and until payment of such installment, and such interest shall be payable on the 1st day of _____, and the 1st day of _____ in each year beginning _____ 1, 19___. The principal of this Bond is payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of principal, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the Paying Agent, Charleston, West Virginia, through _____, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"). The interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar on the 15th day of the month preceding an interest payment date.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part at any time, but only with the express written consent of the West Virginia Water Development Authority.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain new waste water

treatment facilities, the installation of an aerated lagoon, settling basin and sewerage collection, transportation and transmission facilities of the Town and the financing of the cost not otherwise provided, thereof (the "Project") (the Project, together with any improvements and extensions thereto, is hereinafter referred to as the "System"), (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs and (iii) to pay capitalized interest on the Bonds. This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and the Ordinance duly adopted by the Town on the _____ day of _____, 1986, as supplemented on _____, 19___, (collectively the "Ordinance"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Ordinance provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Ordinance.

This Bond is issued contemporaneously with the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B, of the Town (the "Series 1986 B Bonds") issued in the aggregate principal amount of $_____, which Series 1986 B Bonds are junior and subordinate with respect to liens and sources of and security for payment to the Bonds of this series.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Ordinance) to be derived from the operation of the System, moneys in the Reserve Account created under the Ordinance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Town within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Town be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended Bond proceeds. Pursuant to the Ordinance, the Town has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient to provide for the proper and reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacements and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the amount required to pay the maximum amount due in any fiscal

year of principal of and interest on all obligations payable from such revenues, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account sufficient moneys to pay the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 1986 A Bonds in any fiscal year, and the reserve account for any obligations prior to or on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds is funded at the requirement therefore, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Town has entered into certain further covenants with the Registered Owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Ordinance. Remedies provided the Registered Owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Ordinance, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

This Bond is transferable, as provided in the Ordinance, only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, kept for that purpose at the office of the Bond Registrar by the Payee, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the Payee or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

This Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in the Ordinance or to the appurtenant Sinking Fund, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the Holder of this Bond.

This Bond is exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia, and the other taxing bodies of the State.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Town, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Town for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

All provisions of the Ordinance pursuant to which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the TOWN OF WINDIFF has caused this Bond to be signed by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Recorder, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 1986.

TOWN OF WINDIFF

[SEAL]

By: _____
Its: Mayor

ATTEST:

By: _____
Its: Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 1986 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above:

Dated: _____

_____,
as Bond Registrar

By: _____
Its Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

[Form of Assignment]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____
_____
_____ the Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 1986 A, dated _____ of the Town of Winfield, and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Public Service District with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

2. Section 5.03 of the Ordinance shall be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Ordinance and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Town and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided.

(1) The Town shall first, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Operation and Maintenance Fund an amount sufficient to pay current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) Thereafter, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing seven (7) months prior to the first day of payment of interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds from Net Revenues, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission, for deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the amount of interest which will become due on said Series 1986 A Bonds on the next ensuing semi-annual interest payment date, less any investment earnings on sums previously deposited in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund for the purpose of making interest payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds; provided, that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1986 A Sinking Fund and the next semi-annual interest payment date is less than seven (7) months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, one month prior to the next semi-annual interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

(3) The Town shall also, on the first date of each month, commencing thirteen (13) months prior to the first date of payment of principal on the Series 1986 A Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on said Series 1986 A Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date, less any investment earnings on sums previously deposited in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund for the purpose of making principal payments on the Series 1986 A Bonds.

(4) The Town shall also, on the first day of each month, commencing thirteen (13) months prior to the first day of payment of principal of the Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to one one-hundred and twentieth (1/120) of the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided, that no further payments shall be made into the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of or interest on the Series 1986 A Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

Until such time as the amount on deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account, equals the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirements, investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be retained in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account. When the amount on deposit in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement, all investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be transferred, not less than once each year, to the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund and applied in full to the next ensuing principal payment due on the Series 1986 A Bonds. Provided, however, that investment earnings on moneys representing Series 1986 A Bond proceeds and payments from customers shall be transferred to the Bond Construction Trust Fund while the Project is under construction.

Any withdrawals from the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments to the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund for payment of debt service on the Series 1986 A Bonds have been made in full.

(5) The Town shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund or into the Reserve Account in said Sinking Fund when the

aggregate amount of funds in said Sinking Fund and said Reserve Account are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1986 A Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance then Outstanding; plus the amount of interest due or thereafter to become due as of the next annual payment date on said Bonds then Outstanding.

The Town shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund or into the Reserve Account in said Sinking Fund when the aggregate amount of funds in said Sinking Fund and said Reserve Account are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1986 B Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance then Outstanding.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments in said Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the Series 1986 A Bonds Reserve Account in said Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund in an amount equal to the maximum provided and required to be paid into the Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund in any Fiscal Year for account of all the Series 1986 A Bonds, including such additional Bonds which by their terms are payable from said Series 1986 A Bonds Sinking Fund.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Sinking Funds created hereunder, and all amounts required for said Sinking Funds shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Town at the times provided herein.

The payments into the Sinking Funds shall be made on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month shall be a Sunday or legal holiday then such payments shall be made on the next succeeding business day, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Moneys in the respective Reserve Accounts shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Article VIII hereof.

The respective Sinking Funds, including the respective Reserve Accounts therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 1986 A and Series 1986 B Bonds and any additional Bonds ranking on a parity therewith that may be issued and Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

(6) Thereafter, from the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing with the month next succeeding the first full calendar month after commencement of operation of the System, transfer to the Renewal and Replacement Fund a sum equal to two and one-half percent (2 1/2%) of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of the Reserve Accounts in the Sinking Funds hereunder. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Town or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiency in either Reserve Account [except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required by Subsection 5.01(A)(4)] shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(7) The Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal on the Series 1986 B Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/12th of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on said Series 1986 B Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date, less any moneys transferred from the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account for the purpose of making principal payments and investment earnings on sums previously deposited in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund for the purpose of making principal payments on the Series 1986 B Bonds.

(8) The Town shall next, on the first day of each month, commencing 13 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Bond and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120 of the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided, that no further payments shall be made into the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

Moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of the Series 1986 B Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account in the Series 1986 B Bonds

Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of the Series 1986 B Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

Until such time as the amount on deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account equals the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement, investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1986 B Reserve Account shall be retained in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account. When the amount on deposit in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account equals the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement, all investment earnings on moneys in the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be transferred, not less than once each year, to the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund and applied in full to the next ensuing principal payment due on the Series 1986 B Bonds. Provided, however, that all investment earnings on moneys representing Series 1986 B Bond proceeds and payments from customers shall be transferred to the Bond Construction Trust Fund while the Project is under construction.

Any withdrawals from the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1986 B Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments to the Series 1986 A Sinking Fund, the Series 1986 Reserve Account, and the 1986 Series A Renewal and Replacement Fund, and the Series 1986 B Bonds Sinking Fund for payment of debt service on the Bonds have been made in full.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 1986 B Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the Series 1986 B Sinking Fund sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the Series 1986 B Reserve Account in an amount equal to the maximum provided and required to be paid into the Series 1986 B Sinking Fund in any Fiscal Year for account of all the Series 1986 B Bonds, including such additional Series 1986 B Bonds which by their terms are payable from such Sinking Fund.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Sinking Funds created hereunder, and all amounts required for said Sinking Funds shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Town at the times provided herein.

B. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in said Revenue Funds a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into the respective Sinking Funds, including the Reserve Accounts therein, and the Renewal and Replacement Fund during the following month, such excess shall be considered as surplus revenues (the "Surplus Revenues"). Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System, including a pledge to and payment of GANS.

C. The Town shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the Depository Bank's charges and the Paying Agent fees then due.

D. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund and the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

E. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates.

F. All remittances made by the Town to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

G. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

3. Section 7.07 of the Ordinance shall be amended and reenacted as follows:

Section 7.07. Additional Parity Bonds. No additional parity Bonds, as in this section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Ordinance, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued which shall be payable out of revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds. All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 1986 B Bonds.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding one or more series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Recorder a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, based upon the necessary investigation and certification by the Consulting Engineers, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any twelve (12) consecutive months, within the eighteen (18) months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such additional parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the three (3) succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such additional parity Bonds, shall not be less than one hundred and fifteen percent (115%) of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(A) The Original Bonds then Outstanding;

(B) Any additional parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Ordinance then Outstanding; and

(C) The additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of three (3) succeeding year", as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such additional parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates enacted by the Town, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of delivery of such additional parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such additional parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the system during the twelve (12) consecutive month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Consulting Engineers and the said Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate jointly made and signed by the Consulting Engineers and said Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Town, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of such additional parity Bonds.

Not later than simultaneously with the delivery of such additional parity Bonds, the Town shall have entered into written contracts for the immediately construction or acquisition of such additions, betterments or improvements, if any, to the system that are to be financed by such additional parity Bonds.

The term "Additional Parity Bonds", as used in this section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this section, payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with the Series 1986 B Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Ordinance (except as to details of such Additional Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Additional Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All the Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Town shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Ordinance required for and on account of such Additional Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

All Additional Parity Bonds shall mature on the day of the years of maturities, and the semiannual interest thereon shall be payable on the days of each year, specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Additional Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior lien of both the Series 1986

A Bonds and the Series 1986 B Bonds on such revenues. The Town shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with either the Series 1986 A Bonds or the Series 1986 B Bonds.

No Additional Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Ordinance with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Ordinance, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of the Additional Parity Bonds and the Town shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Ordinance.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, bonds on a parity with the Series 1986 A Bonds and Series 1986 B Bonds may be issued solely for the purpose of completing the Project as described in the Loan Agreement and Supplemental Loan Agreement without regard to the restrictions set forth in this Section 7.07, if there is first obtained by the Town the written consent of the Authority to the issuance of such bonds.

4. Section 9.03 of the Ordinance shall be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Town under this Ordinance and the Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds any Registered Owner shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right to appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System on behalf of the Town with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall

hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Town exercise all the rights and powers of the Town respect to said facilities as the Town itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Ordinance for Reserve Account, Sinking Fund or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Ordinance shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Town upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Town and for the joint protection and benefit of the Town and Registered Owners. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Town and Registered Owners and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Town, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, or otherwise dispose of any assets of the Systems.

5. Section 11.05 of the Ordinance is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Section 11.05. Amendments to Maintain Tax Exemption. The Town hereby covenants to make any amendment or supplements to this Ordinance and to the Indenture authorized hereby to enable the Notes, Bonds and Line of Credit to be issued in such form as to render, assure and maintain the exemption (of interest thereon) from federal income taxation thereafter without the consent of or notice to the Holders of the Bonds.

6. This Supplemental Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Motion by Louise Barr, seconded by Diann Hodges to adopt this Resolution.

Motion carried unanimously.

ENACTED: December 9, 1986.

MAYOR

Connie S. Ransom
RECORDER

WEST VIRGINIA
Water Development Authority
Celebrating 35 Years of Service 1974 - 2009

August 26, 2009

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

In reliance upon the certificate of Smith, Cochran & Hicks, independent certified public accountants, and an opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as bond counsel, that the coverage and parity tests have been met, the undersigned duly authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority, the registered owner of the Series 1986 A Bonds, Series 1986 B Bonds, Series 2003 A Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds, hereinafter defined and described, hereby consents to the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA) (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), in the respective aggregate principal amounts of $1,214,966 and $1,023,934, by the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer"), under the terms of the ordinance authorizing the Series 2009 Bonds, on a parity, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, with the Issuer's outstanding: (i) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 A (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $381,884 (the "Series 1986 A Bonds"); (ii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 A (West Virginia SRF Program), dated January 9, 2003, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $99,250 (the "Series 2003 A Bonds"); and (iii) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated September 16, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2004 Bonds") and senior to the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1986 B (West Virginia Water Development Authority), dated December 15, 1986, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $93,666; (the "Series 1986 B Bonds").

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Carol A. Cummings
Authorized Representative

08.11.09
981830.00001

180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
phone (304) 558-3612 / fax (304) 558-0299
www.wvwda.org

CH5205573.1

United States Department of Agriculture
Rural Development
West Virginia State Office

August 26, 2009

TOWN OF WINFIELD

Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A
(West Virginia SRF Program); and
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B
(West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Utilities Service, United Stated Department of Agriculture, the present holder of the Series 1994 A Bonds and Series 1994 B Bonds, hereinafter defined and described, hereby consents (i) to the issuance of the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA) (collectively, the "Series 2009 Bonds"), in the respective aggregate principal amounts of $1,214,966 and $1,023,934, by the Town of Winfield ()the "Issuer"), under the terms of the ordinance authorizing the Series 2009 Bonds, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, with the Issuer's outstanding: (a) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1994 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated March 28, 1994, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $268,000 (the "Series 1994 B Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"); (ii) waives any requirements imposed by the Prior Bonds or the ordinances authorizing the Prior Bonds (the "Prior Ordinances"), regarding the issuance of parity bonds; and (iii) consents to any amendments made to the Prior Ordinances by the Ordinance, if any.

Acting State Director

Federal Building • 1550 Earl Core Road, Suite 101 • Morgantown, WV 26505-7500
Phone: (304) 284-4860 OR 1-800-295-8228 • Fax: (304) 284-4893 • TDD: (304) 284-4836
Web: http://www.rurdev.usda.gov/wv

Committed to the future of rural communities.

"USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer and lender."
To file a complaint of discrimination write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (800)795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD).

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

OP ID AH WINFI-1 | DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 08/20/09

PRODUCER

Commercial Insurance Services
340 MacCorkle Ave. Ste #200
Charleston WV 25314
Phone: 304-345-8000 Fax: 304-345-8014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC #

INSURED

Town Of Winfield
P. O. Box 596
Winfield WV 25213

INSURER A:	Argonaut Great Central Ins. Co	
INSURER B:		
INSURER C:		
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	PE-4613900-03	07/01/09	07/01/10	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	$ 500,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ N/A
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 2,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 6,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 6,000,000
						Emp Ben.	2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	PE-4613900-03	07/01/09	07/01/10	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 2,000,000
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
						OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
						AGG	$
A		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [X] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [X] RETENTION $ 0	PE-4613900-03	07/01/09	07/01/10	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
						AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
							$
							$
							$
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	PE-4613900-03	07/01/09	07/01/10	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER	
						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Certificate Holder is named as additional insured as respects Sewer Upgrade Project.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

WESTVCH

West Virignia Water
Development Authority
180 Association Dr
Charleston WV 25311-1217

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 10 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

CLOSING MEMORANDUM

To: **Financing Team**

From: **John C. Stump, Esquire**

Date: **August 26, 2009**

Re: **Town of Winfield Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 A (West Virginia SRF Program) and Sewer Revenue Bonds Series 2009 B (West Virginia SRF Program/ARRA)**

---

1. DISBURSEMENTS TO THE TOWN OF WINFIELD

A.

Payor:	West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Source:	Series 2009 A Bonds Proceeds
Amount:	$152,500
Form:	Wire Transfer
Payee:	Town of Winfield, One Main Street, Winfield, WV 25213
Bank:	City National Bank
Routing #:	051904524
Account #:	8005048569
Contact:	Fern Hunter, 304.586.2302
Account:	Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund

B.

Payor:	West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Source:	Series 2009 B Bonds Proceeds
Amount:	$34,000
Form:	Wire
Payee:	Town of Winfield, One Main Street, Winfield, WV 25213
Bank:	City National Bank
Routing #:	051904524
Account #:	8005048569
Contact:	Fern Hunter, 304.586.2302
Account:	Series 2009 Bonds Construction Trust Fund

State of West Virginia

WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
(304) 558-3612 - (304) 558-0299 (Fax)
Internet: www.wvwda.org - Email: contact@wvwda.org

PRECLOSING ATTENDANCE LIST

Date 8-25-09 Time _____ LGA Winfield, Town Program CWSRF

NAME	COMPANY, AGENCY, OR ORGANIZATION	TELEPHONE	FAX	E-MAIL
Carol A. Cummings	WDA	558-3612	558-0299	Cummings@wvwda.org
Rose Brodersen	WV DEP	926 0499 X1608	926 0496	Rosalie.M.Brodersen@wv.gov
Shannon Lee	Jackson Kelly PLLC	304 340 1318	304 340 1272	slee@jacksonkelly.com
John Stump	Steptoe & Johnson PLLC	304.353.8196	304.353.8181	john.stump@steptoe-johnson.com

The Authority requests that the following information concerning the individual who will be responsible for sending Debt Service Payments to the Municipal Bond Commission be provided. (If that individual is in attendance, he/she should also sign above.) Please Print:

Name Ronald C. Stone, Esquire Telephone 304.586.2122 E-Mail N/A

Address One Main Street, Winfield WV 25213

REMINDER: As a participant in this program, the Local Governmental Agency (LGA) agrees and is required to submit annually to the WDA a copy of its audited financial statements and a copy of its adopted budget. Also, pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the NonArbitrage Certificate (both of which are contained in the bond transcript) you are to provide annually to the WDA a rebate calculation certificate or an exception opinion showing whether a rebate amount is due to the US Government under arbitrage requirements in Section 148(f) of the US Internal Revenue Code, 1986, as amended.

DEP PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

RECEIVED
AUG 14 2009
SRF PROGRAM

Rev 04/07/09

1. LOAN RECIPIENT/VENDOR:

NAME: Town of Winfield

ADDRESS: ~~1 Main Street~~ P.O. Box 596 (25)

Winfield, WV 25213

FEIN: 550541915

DUNS: 41722539

2. SRF #: C544440

3. INVOICE NUMBE 1

4. PERIOD COVERED BY THIS REQUEST (MO/DAY/YR)

FROM: (MO/DAY/YR) 04/08/08

TO: (MO/DAY/YR) 8/25/2009

5. % OF PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION 0

CLASSIFICATION	A) APPROVED BUDGET	B) PREVIOUS APPROVED	C) THIS REQUEST	D) TOTAL COLUMNS B&C	E) AGENCY USE ONLY SRF	E) AGENCY USE ONLY ARRA
1) CONSTRUCTION	1,603,683		0.00	0.00		
Lagoon Liner	191,032		0.00	0.00		
3) ENGINEERING						
a. Planning/Design	145,000		145,000	145,000	145,000	
b. Basic						
c. Special/Other	39,000		19,500	19,500	7,500	12,000
d. Inspection	119,000					
4) LEGAL	10,000		0.00	0.00		
5) ACCOUNTING	5,000		0.00	0.00		
6) ADMINISTRATIVE	10,000		0.00	0.00		
7) CONTINGENCY	79,185		0.00	0.00		
8) LOAN REPAYMENT	0		0.00	0.00		
9) R-O-W Aquisition	15,000		0.00	0.00		
9) RESERVE FUND	0		0.00	0.00		
10) CLOSING COSTS	22,000		22,000.00	22,000.00		22,000
11) SUBTOTAL	2,238,900		186,500	186,500	152,500	34,000
12) LESS PREVIOUSLY PAID				-0-	-0-	-0-
13) INVOICE AMOUNT				186,500	152,500	34,000

14) Ronnie C. Stone

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE DATE

Ronnie C. Stone mayor 8-11-2009

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

15) Kathy Mallory

PERSON PREPARING FORM SIGNATURE DATE

8-11-09

Kathy Mallory

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

AGENCY USE ONLY:

THIS REQUEST APPROVED BY: Elizabeth DeBurdette 08/14/09

PROJECT REVIEWER DATE

WV DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

AUTHORIZED OFFICER 8/20/09

DATE

RF - 91

SWEEP RESOLUTION

Town of Winfield

WHEREAS, the Town of Winfield (the "Issuer") is a governmental body and political subdivision of West Virginia;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has issued bonds, as more specifically set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer makes or will make monthly debt service payments on and transfers reserve funds for the Bonds by check to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "MBC") which in turn pays the owners of the Bonds and deposits funds in the reserve accounts;

WHEREAS, the MBC may accept such monthly payments by electronic funds transfer, thereby eliminating delay in payments and lost checks;

WHEREAS, the Issuer finds and determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer, its citizens and the owners of the Bonds that the monthly debt service and reserve fund payments be made by electronic funds transfer with the State Treasurer sweeping the Issuer's account.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

1) The monthly debt service payments on and reserve funds for the Bonds, as set forth in Exhibit A, shall be made to the MBC by an electronic transfer by the State Treasurer from the accounts set forth in Exhibit A in such form and at such directions as are provided by the MBC.

2) The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to sign and execute all such documents as are necessary to facilitate the electronic transfer of the Bond debt service and reserve fund payments.

3) This resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this 11th day of August, 2009.

Mayor

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)

Project Certification

Program: West Virginia Clean Water State Revolving Fund

Project: Winfield, Putnam County

Description:

Replacement of some gravity sewer lines, manholes, and force mains that are inadequately sized due to growth in the area and the upgrade of some pumping stations. In addition, the wastewater treatment aerated pond will be dewatered and the excess sludge will be removed and land applied.

Total Project Cost

$2,263,900

ARRA Assistance Provided

$1,023,934

I hereby certify that the above project has received the full review and vetting required by federal law and that the investment of federal and state funds in this infrastructure project is an appropriate use of taxpayer dollars.

This certification will be posted on the Governor's website and linked to the federal ARRA website www.recovery.gov

Randy C. Huffman, Cabinet Secretary

8/10/09
Date

dep
west virginia department of environmental protection

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 16th day of April 2009

GENERAL ORDER NO. 182.09

Public Service Commission intended procedures concerning water and sewer projects that are funded with federal stimulus funds.

COMMISSION ORDER

Earlier this year, Congress enacted and the President signed the *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*. Under this legislation, the State of West Virginia is to receive certain stimulus funds, a portion of which will be dedicated to the construction of water and sewer infrastructure. The Public Service Commission ("Commission") has received information from various funding agencies. The State Bureau for Public Health through its drinking water treatment revolving fund will have approximately $19.5 million for water projects. In addition, the State Department of Environmental Protection through the clean water state revolving fund will have approximately $61 million for sewer projects. Both of these state agencies have indicated that they intend to have the projects bid by August 2009 and contracts awarded by October 2009. In addition, certain other stimulus funds for water and sewer projects will be administered by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service.

Although the Commission is not a funding source for the stimulus funds, it will nonetheless be called upon to process utility applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity ("certificates") to authorize the construction of stimulus-funded water and sewer projects. Given the aggressive schedule planned by the funding agencies, and the requirement in the federal law that water and sewer projects be "shovel ready," meaning under construction within a quick time line, the Commission intends to expedite these applications to the greatest extent possible consistent with existing State Law.

As a preliminary observation, the Commission would stress that applications must be complete and the statutory thirty-day notice to the public must be given at the outset of the application. Failure to file complete applications or failure to provide timely public notice will lead to delays in processing projects and jeopardize the ability to receive federal stimulus funds. The Commission anticipates that it will receive (i) new applications for water and sewer projects using federal stimulus funds, (ii) amendments to pending applications

containing some measure of federal stimulus funds, and (iii) petitions to reopen certificates already issued seeking to amend funding by including federal stimulus funds. The Commission issues this General Order to inform the public, regulated utilities, attorneys who practice before the Commission, funding agencies, and the staff of the Commission of its intended procedures and processes.

With respect to new stimulus project applications, the Commission intends that applicants and Staff observe the following procedures. At the outset, the Commission again stresses that it is essential that a utility project sponsor file a complete application and provide timely public notice of its application.

1. Staff assigned to the case should immediately review the filing to determine if it is complete. The Initial Joint Staff Memorandum should be filed within ten days.[1]

2. If the filing is complete and does not require an increase in rates for the project, Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum in thirty-five days which allows for the protest period assuming the applicant has timely published notice.

3. If the filing is complete and includes a proposed increase in rates for the project, Staff may deem it necessary to file a data request for items needed to complete the review and make a final Staff recommendation. This data request should be filed within ten days. The applicant should expedite its response to Staff's requests and Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum within forty-five to sixty days

4. If the filing is not complete, irrespective of whether or not the application seeks an increase in rates, Staff should file a data request, if necessary, for the items needed to complete the review and make a final Staff recommendation. This data request should be filed within ten days. The applicant should expedite its responses to Staff's requests and Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum within forty-five to sixty days.

5. If rates are required for the project and a rate change has not been included with the application:

   A. For municipalities, the processing time is out of the Commission's ability to control. Staff needs to determine where the municipality is in the ordinance process and what else is needed to process the case. This should all be part of the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum to let the Commission know if the case can be processed or needs dismissed. (Certificates and rate ordinances need to be coordinated for a municipal appeal.) Data requests should still be filed within the ten-day period.

---

[1] Days in this Order are calendar days. Filings due on weekends or holidays are due the next working day.

B. Public service districts ("districts") that need rates for the project can follow steps 1 and 3 or 4 above.

C. Districts that require rates outside of the project and are in default on bonds cannot move forward. Staff must address this in its initial memorandum.

5. For newly-filed water or sewer applications for certificates of convenience and necessity where the funding is described at the time of the filing as Stimulus Funding the Commission shall designate the filings as "SCN." The Commission, its Staff and Administrative Law Judges, will process those designated filings as expeditiously as possible.

The stimulus funds may be used to replace existing funding for projects that are ready to proceed, allowing the State of West Virginia to fund more projects than planned and provide an enhanced investment in water and sewer infrastructure to unserved and under-served areas of the State. To expedite the processing of projects that have already received a certificate and are eligible to receive stimulus funds, the Commission plans the following process and procedures:

6. In instances where municipalities or municipal water or sewer boards ("municipal utilities") have already been granted certificates, and in the event the municipality is awarded a stimulus assistance funding package to replace either existing grant or loan funding from another source, the municipal utility shall only be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in the project funding. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action by the Commission.

7. Similarly, for districts that are awarded a stimulus assistance funding package equivalent to the existing grant money from another source, that has no impact on rates, the district shall only be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in the project funding. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action by the Commission.

8. In the event that a district is awarded a stimulus assistance funding package and the benefit to the customers of such improved financing is lower project costs, the district will only be required to file a petition to reopen the original formal case granting the certificate in order that the Commission may review the rates established for the project.

The Commission will provide for such petitions to reopen to be handled in an expedited manner. To that end, the district will be required to file with its petition to reopen a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in project funding, specifically setting forth the newly-committed funding and an accompanying calculation by the district

of the impact to its rates together with supporting documentation. Upon the filing of this information, Staff will perform a review of the revised project funding and rate calculations and file a final recommendation with the Commission stating its recommended rates as soon as possible, but no later than ten days after receipt of the petition. The Commission will issue an order as soon thereafter as possible.

9. For districts that are awarded a stimulus assistance funding package to supplement funding to deal with a cost overrun in whole or part, that has no impact on rates, the district may utilize the enhanced funding to first fund any project alternatives that were reviewed as either deducts or adducts that were approved as a part of the original certificate, contingent upon funding, in order that all portions of the project can be constructed. In this event, the district shall be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes both the change in the project funding and also notes the deducts or adducts that will be funded for construction. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action on its part.

The issuance of these guidelines should expedite these projects and the continuing effort to provide quality water and sewer service throughout the State of West Virginia. The Commission understands that there will be instances and situations where events will disrupt these intended procedures; however, the Commission expects all parties to use their best efforts to process these cases in a timely manner. Finally, given the aggressive time frame contemplated by the funding agencies and the intent to have bids out by August 2009, project applications should be filed no later than June 1, 2009, to avoid jeopardizing the timely consideration of those applications.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary of the Commission give public notice of this order in a manner deemed most efficient and appropriate.

A True Copy, Teste:

Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

go18209c.wpd